THIS IS A FLAT SCHEMATIC, NOT A HIERARCHICAL ONE. NETS USE "OFFPAGE CONNECTOR" SYMBOLS TO GO FROM PAGE TO PAGE. ON ANY PAGE, THE NUMBER OF THE CONNECTING PAGE(S) IS SHOWN IN A SMALL NUMBER BELOW THE SIGNAL NAME.

THE SCHEMATIC IS DIVIDED INTO SECTIONS OF RELATED FUNCTIONALITY. THE SECTIONS ARE:
1: NOTES AND BLOCK DIAGRAMS
2: OFF-BOARD SIGNALS (SM AND FRONT PANEL), GLOBAL CLOCKING
3: POWER SOURCES AND CONTROLS
4: I2C CONTROLS
5: FPGA#1 POWER AND SIGNAL (NON-MGT)
6: FPGA#2 POWER AND SIGNAL (NON-MGT)
7: FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVERS (MOSTLY FIREFLY)
8: FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVERS (MOSTLY FIREFLY)
9: BETWEEN-FPGA GTY TRANSCEIVERS

These are some general signal naming conventions:

1) Signals connected to the FPGAs contain either "F1" or "F2".

2) Signals connected to the Service Module contain "SM".

3) Signals connected to the Front Panel contain "FP".

4) Signal names starting with “PG” are “Power Good” signals from power modules.

5) Signal names starting with “EN” are “Enable” signals to turn on power modules.

6) GTY reference clock names indicate FPGA followed by side (F1L, F1R, F2L, F2R), then the reference clock (R0 or R1), finishing with the sequence order (1 thru 7).

7) Power source names start with "V_", then the voltage with the letter "V" as a decimal point. (V_3V3 is a 3.3 volt source)

8) The MCU I/Os are 3.3 volt and the FPGA I/Os are 1.8 volt. Level shifters are used for the conversion. Signal names on the FPGA side are prefaced with "lov" (low voltage) and signals on the MCU side are prefaced with "hiv" (high voltage).

# TO DO:

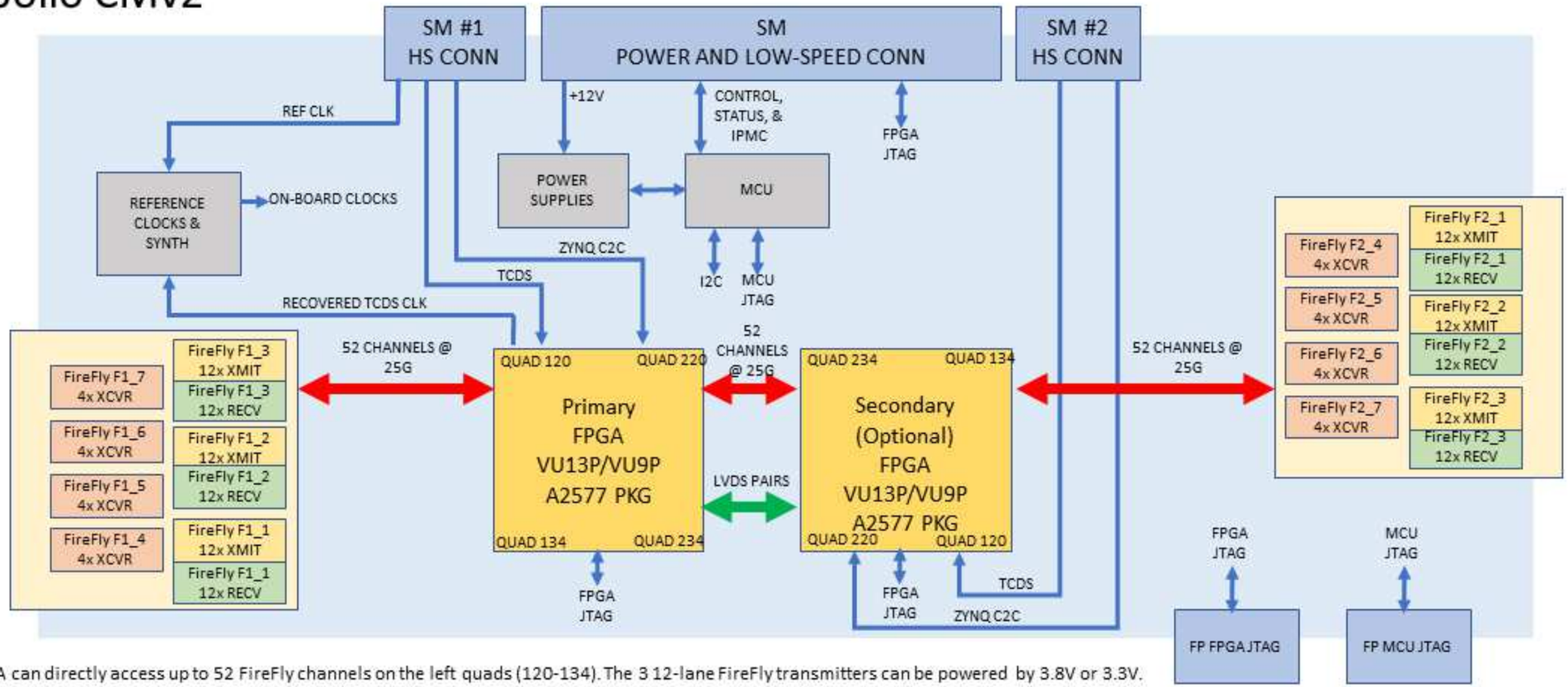
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 1.01: NOTES

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 Sheet 1 of 84

# Cornell Apollo CMv2



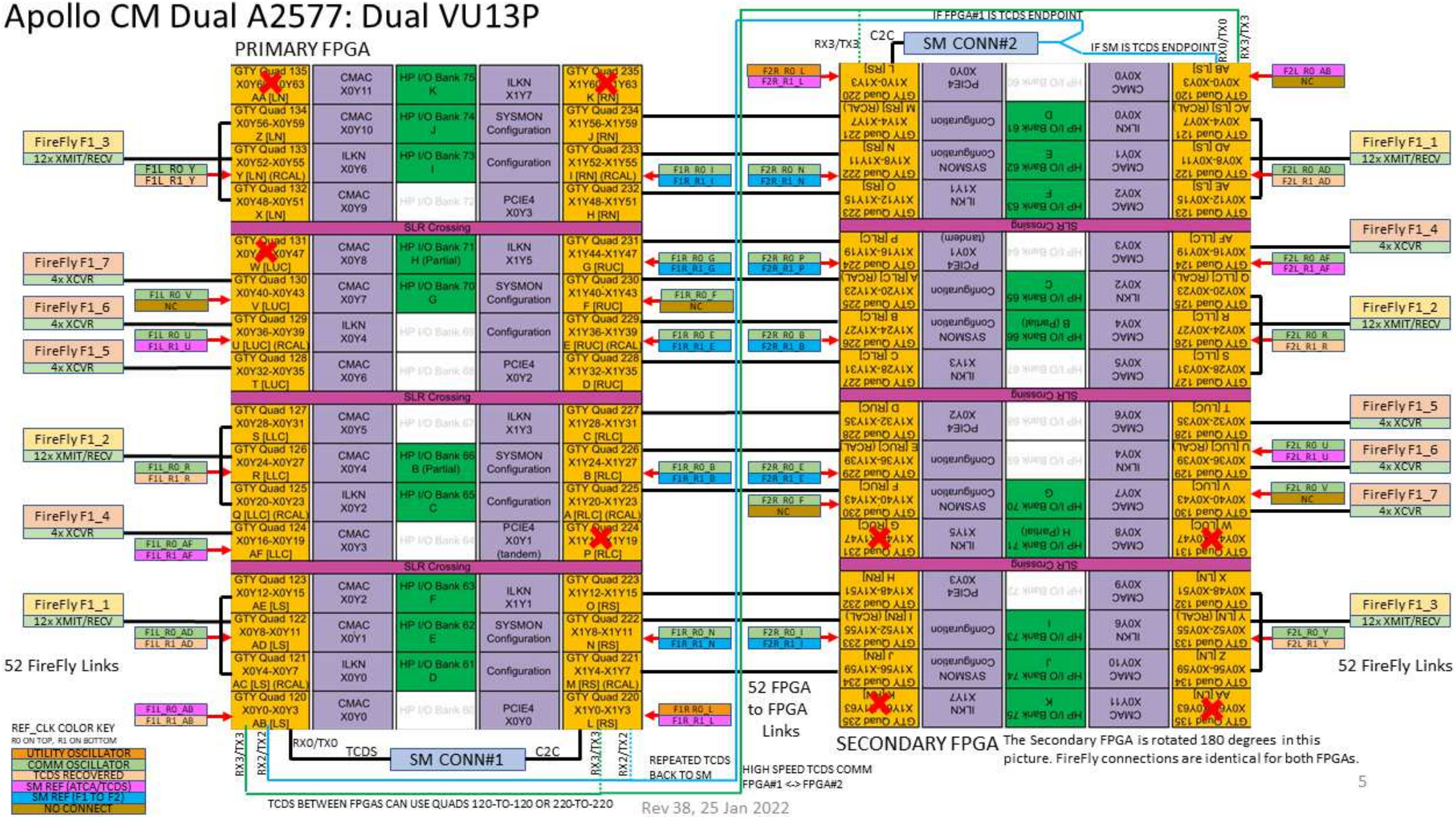

- Each FPGA can directly access up to 52 FireFly channels on the left quads (120-134). The 3 12-lane FireFly transmitters can be powered by 3.8V or 3.3V.
- 52 GTY links are provided between the FPGA sites on the right quads (220-234). These are AC-coupled for Dual-FPGA builds. They are DC-coupled for Single-FPGA builds that use a jumper module on the secondary site. This can provide the primary FPGA with up to 104 FireFly links.
- Other I/O:
  - 2 GTY links for chip-to-chip (or PCI) from each FPGA to the Zynq on the SM (Service Module).
  - 1 GTY link for TCDS from each FPGA to the SM
  - 3 GTY links for various TCDS support modes (Zynq endpoint, FPGA#1 endpoint, between FPGAs in same/different TCDS quad)
  - 6 LVDS pairs between the FPGA sites.
  - 5 LVDS pairs plus 2 single-ended wires from each FPGA site to front panel HDMI-style connectors. For diagnostics or unforeseen I/O needs.
  - 4 LVDS pairs plus 2 single-ended wires from each FPGA site to a 20-pin 1-mm pitch header on the bottom side of the board.
- The MCU and the FPGAs have independent JTAG chains. The FPGA JTAG chain can be accessed from the SM or from the front panel. The MCU JTAG only has front panel access. The MCU code can be changed from an SM serial port.

Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.02: BLOCK DIAGRAM | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 2 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Dual VU13P

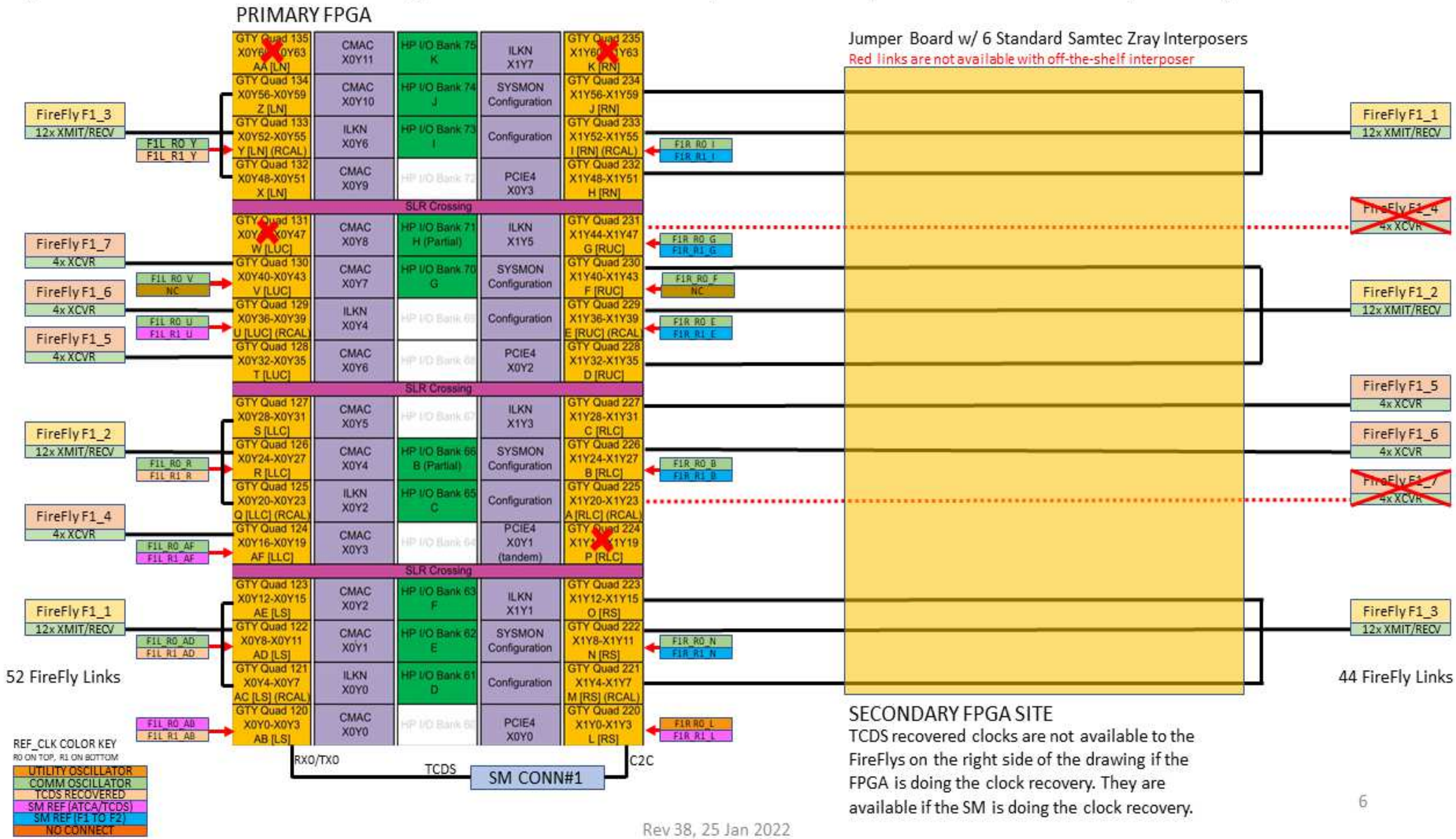



Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

5

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 1.03: DUAL VU13P | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 3 of 84 | | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Single VU13P with Jumper Board (off-the-self Interposers)




SECONDARY FPGA SITE

TCDS recovered clocks are not available to the FireFlys on the right side of the drawing if the FPGA is doing the clock recovery. They are available if the SM is doing the clock recovery.

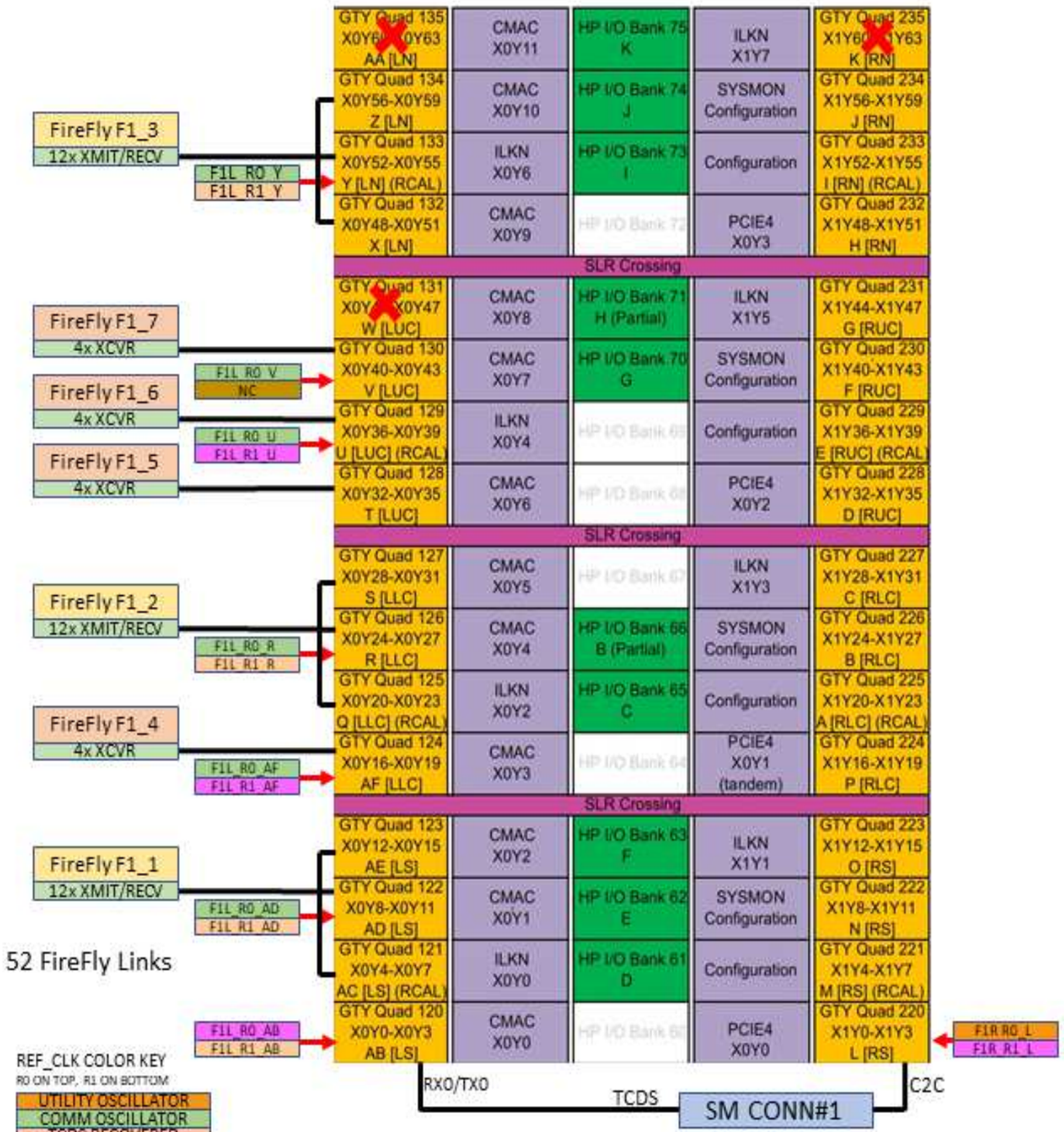
Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.04: SINGLE VU13P AND JUMPER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 4 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Single VU13P

## PRIMARY FPGA

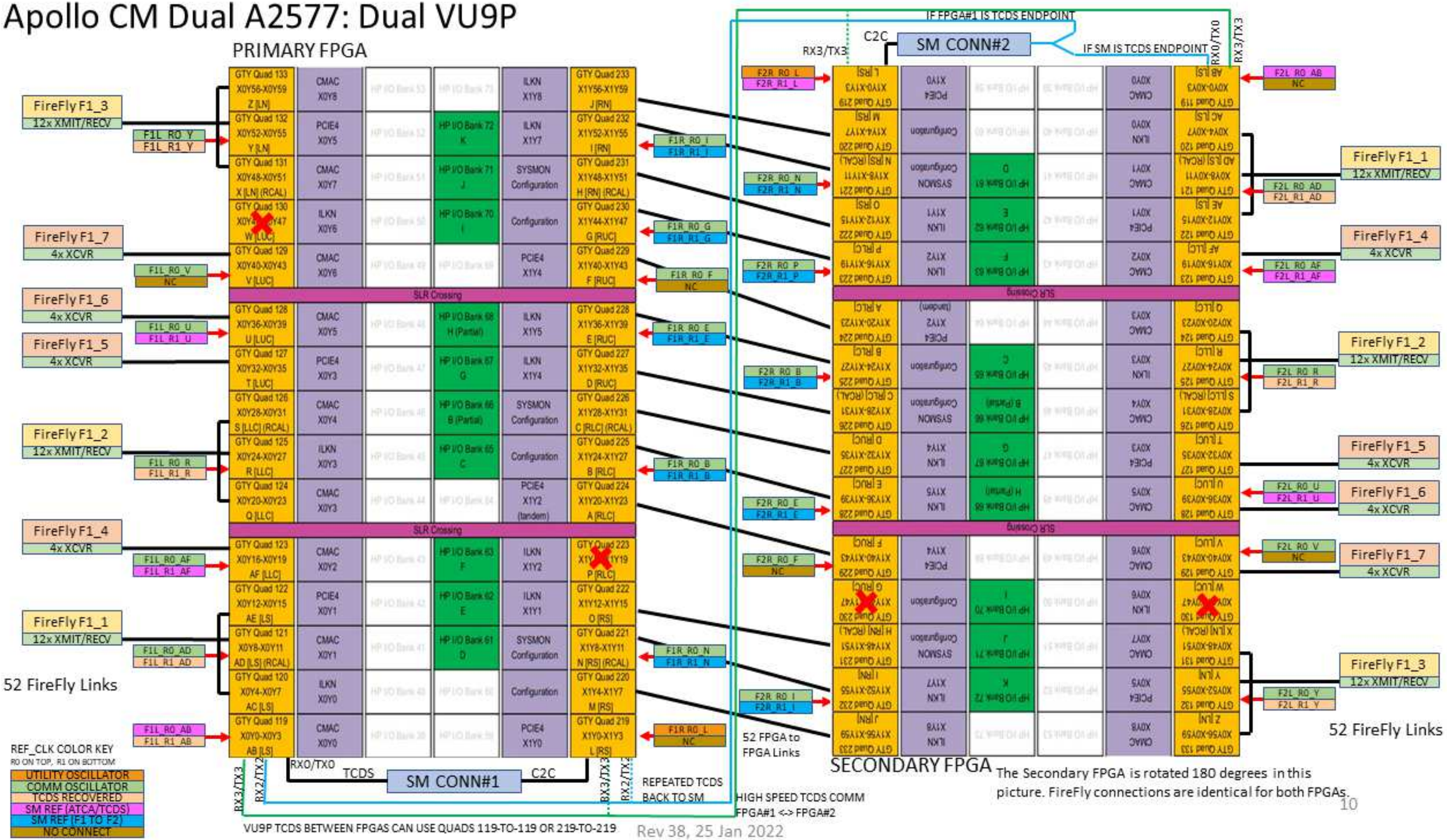



7

Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 1.05: SINGLE VU13P | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 5 of 84 | | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Dual VU9P




10

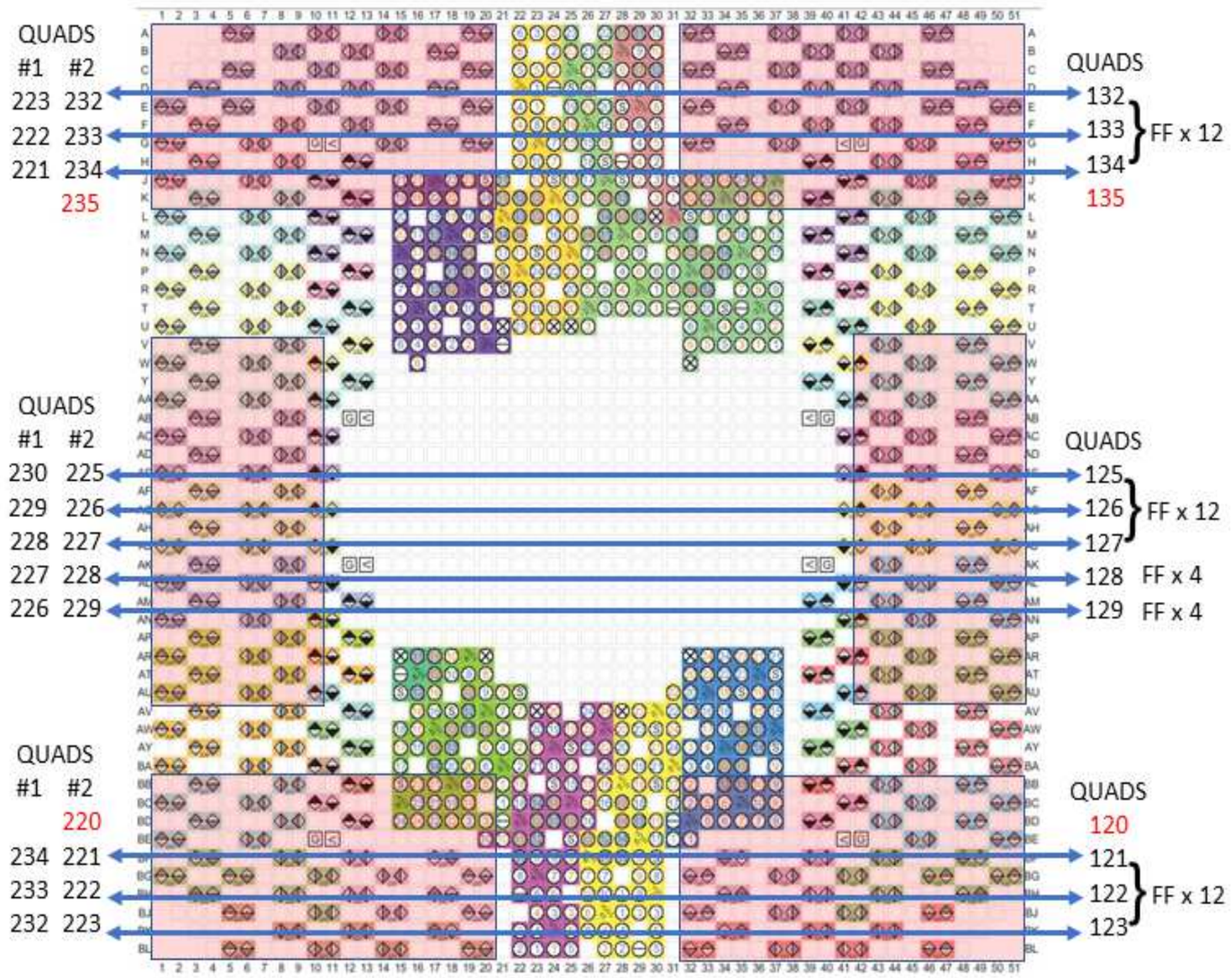
Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

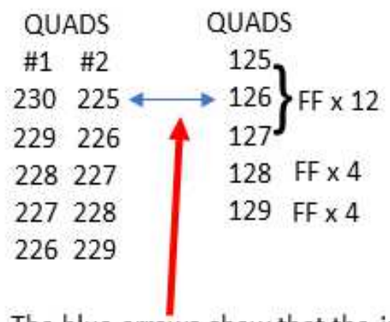
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.06: DUAL VU9P | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 6 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Six Off-the-shelf Interposer connections

This diagram shows interposer locations and available quads when 6 10x20 interposers are used to connect the jumper board.

Only quads numbered in black will be routed on the initial version. Quads numbered in red, while accessible to the interposers, will not be routed on the jumper board because they are not used for FireFly connections in this design.



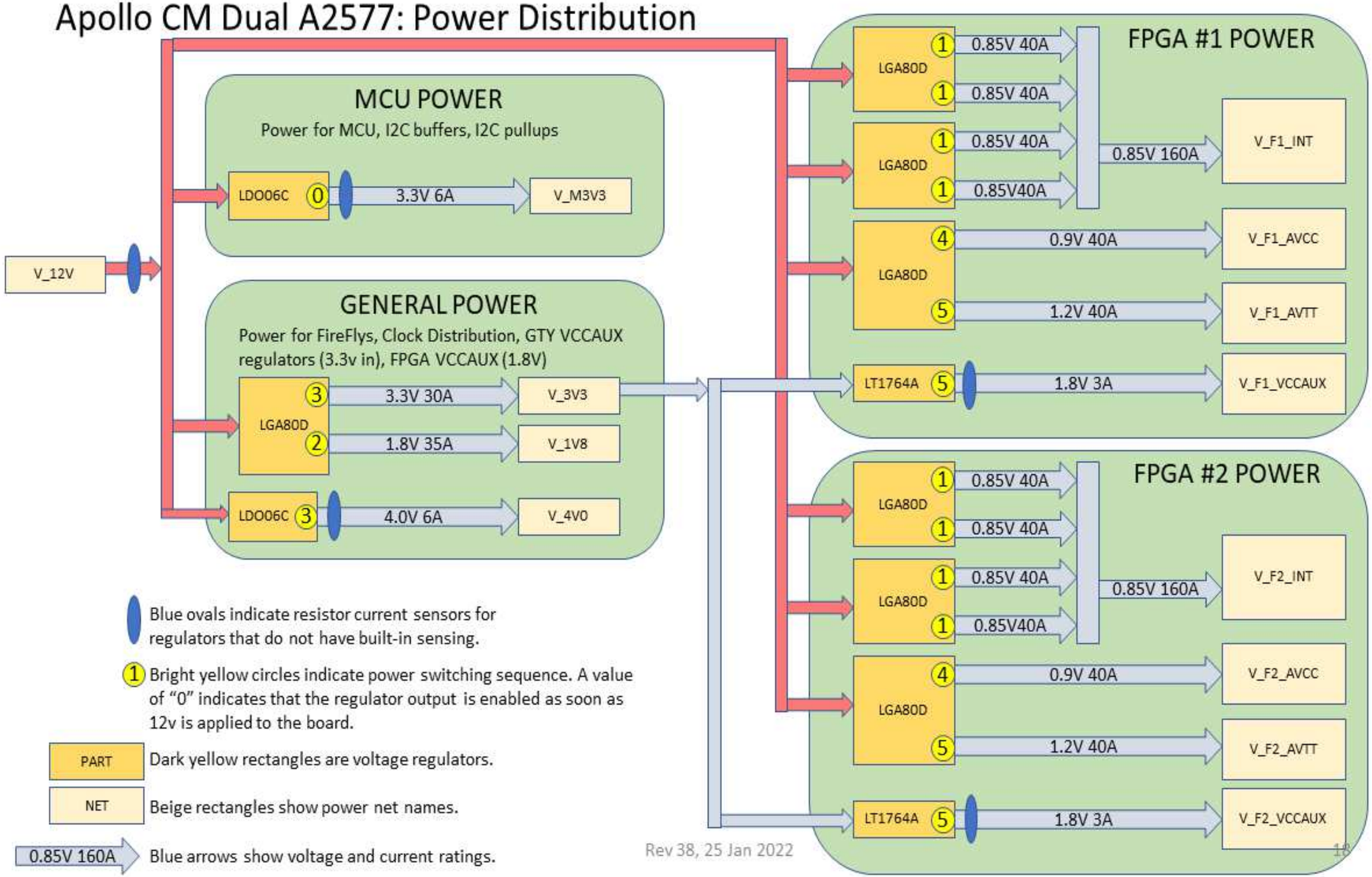




The blue arrows show that the jumper board connects FPGA#2 site signals from the quad 126 pins to the quad 226 pins. The signals are routed on the main PCB to connect to the quad 230 pins on FPGA#1.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.07: SIX 10X20 INTERPOSERS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 7 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Power Distribution




Blue ovals indicate resistor current sensors for regulators that do not have built-in sensing.

(1) Bright yellow circles indicate power switching sequence. A value of "0" indicates that the regulator output is enabled as soon as 12v is applied to the board.

PART — Dark yellow rectangles are voltage regulators.

NET — Beige rectangles show power net names.

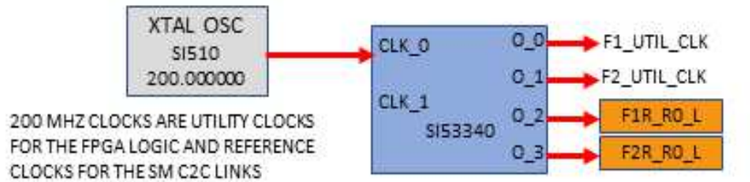
0.85V 160A — Blue arrows show voltage and current ratings.

Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

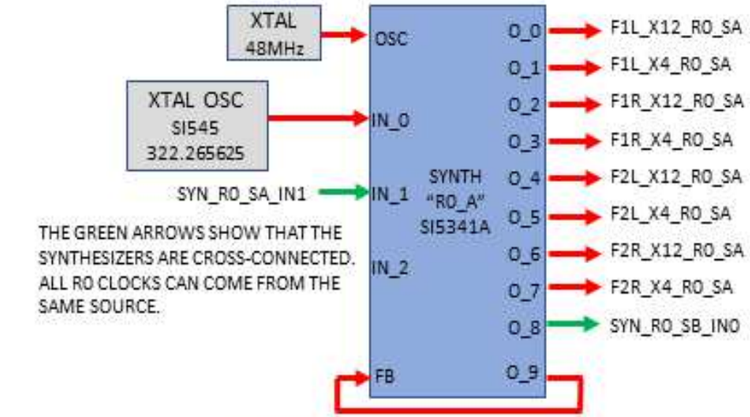


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.08: POWER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 8 of 84 | |

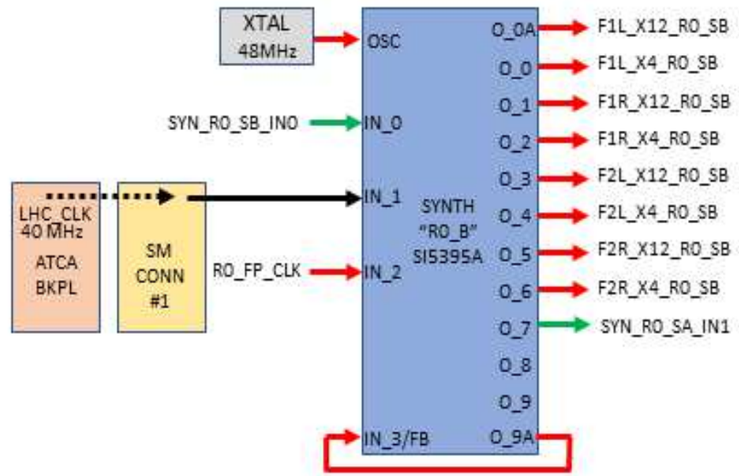
# Apollo CM Dual A2577: Utility Clock / Reference Clock 0 (R0) Distribution



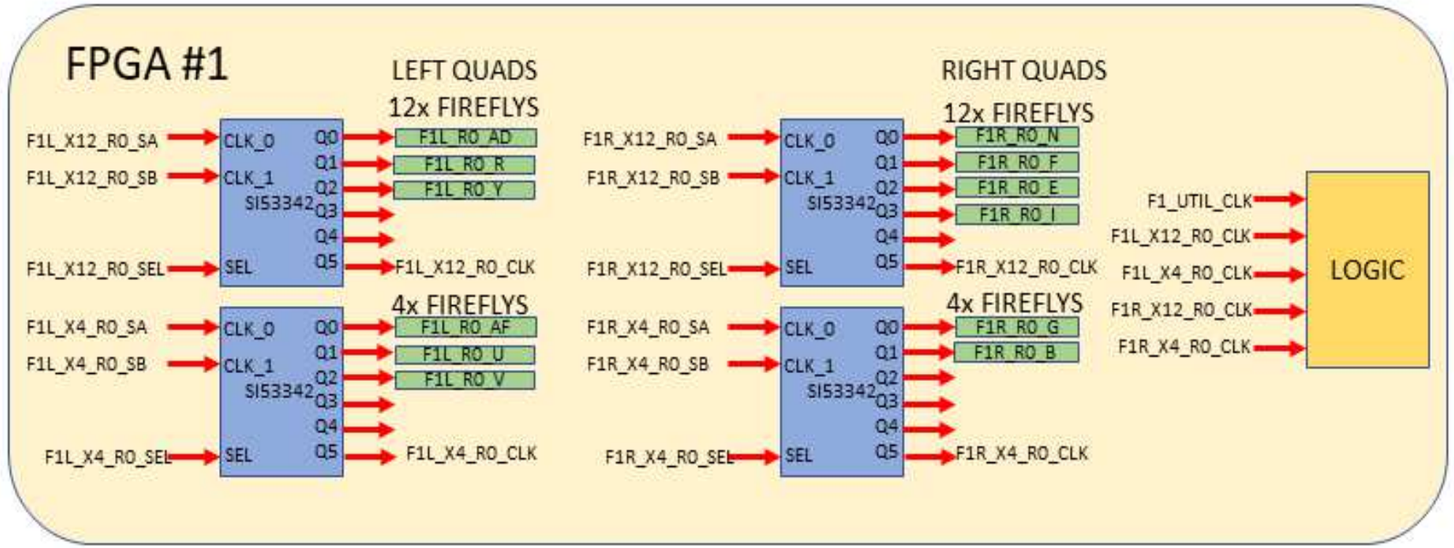

200 MHZ CLOCKS ARE UTILITY CLOCKS FOR THE FPGA LOGIC AND REFERENCE CLOCKS FOR THE SM C2C LINKS

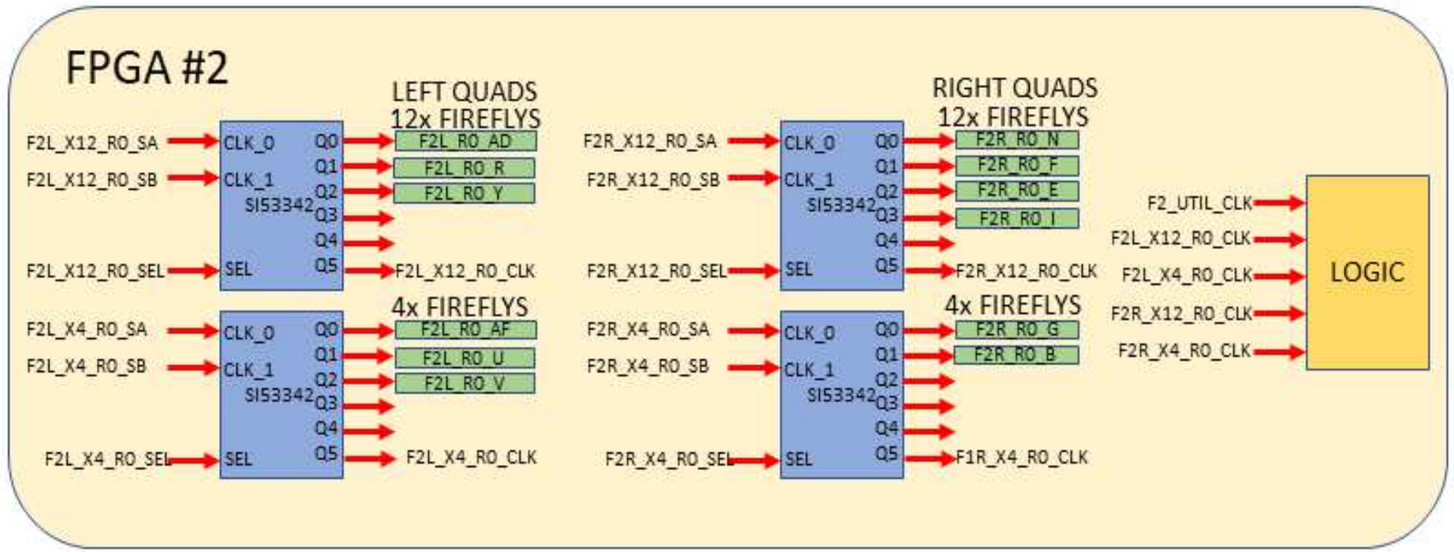



THE GREEN ARROWS SHOW THAT THE SYNTHESIZERS ARE CROSS-CONNECTED. ALL R0 CLOCKS CAN COME FROM THE SAME SOURCE.




THE REFERENCE CLOCK 0 SYNTHESIZER "B" CAN BE DRIVEN BY A LOCAL CRYSTAL, THE OUTPUT OF SYNTHESIZER "A", THE 40 MHZ LHC CLOCK FROM THE BACKPLANE, OR THE OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR. THE LHC CLOCK WOULD BE USED FOR SYSTEM-WIDE SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION.



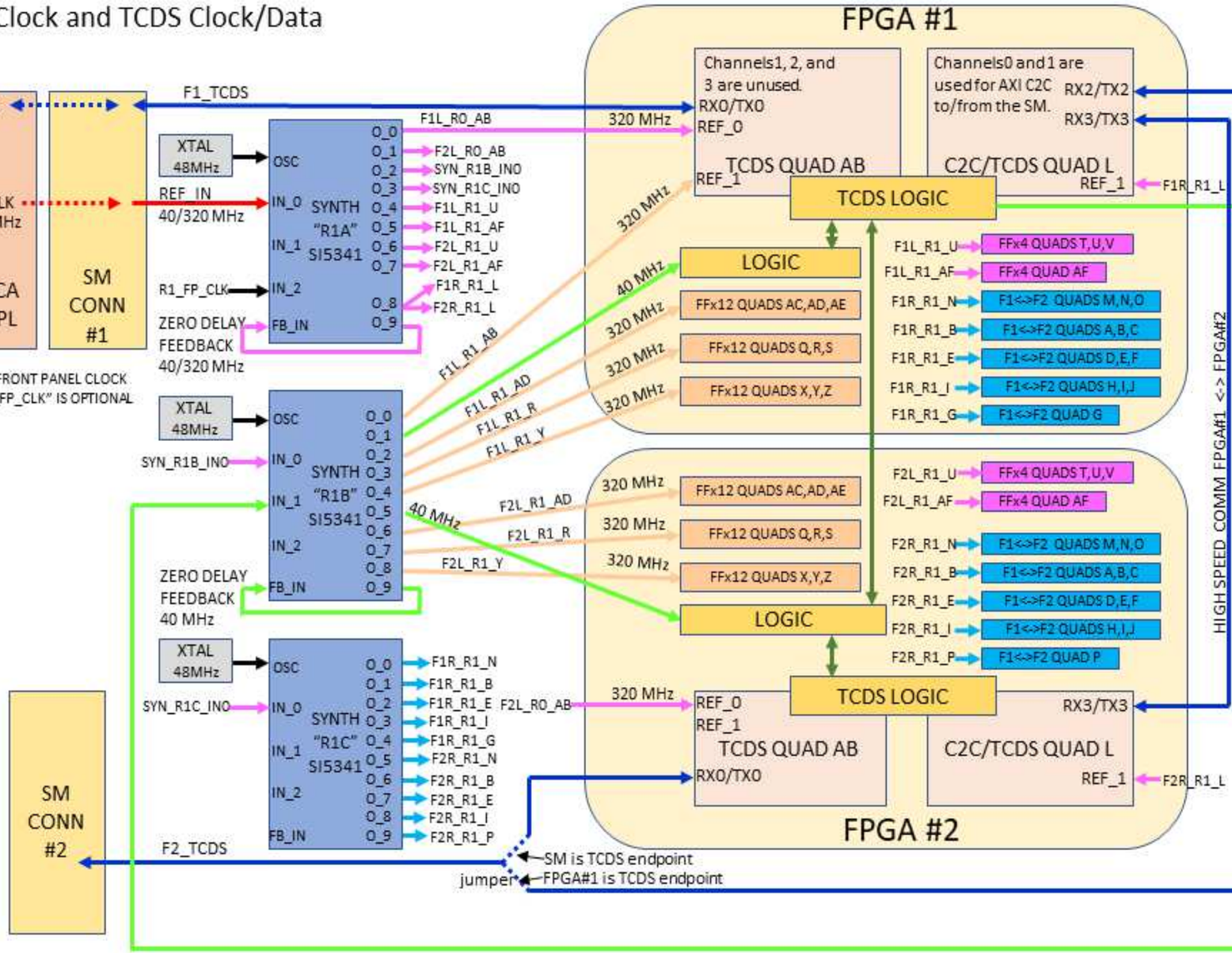






| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.09: ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR CLOCKS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 9 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: External Clock Sources

## ATCA Clock and TCDS Clock/Data




GBIT CLOCK/DATA COMBINED

LHC REFERENCE CLOCK
If the SM is not the TCDS endpoint, then this is a 320 MHz clock passed directly from the ATCA backplane. If the SM is the TCDS endpoint, then this is the 40 MHz clock recovered from the backplane TCDS signal. In either case, the frequency of this clock changes when the LHC is ramping.

320 MHz REF CLOCK
If the top synthesizer is using the clock on "IN_0", then these 320 MHz clocks all have zero phase offset relative to the incoming LHC REFERENCE CLOCK signal.

40 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK
This clock is recovered from the incoming TCDS signal. The TCDS LOGIC synchronizes this clock to the bunch crossing. It also adjusts the phase to compensate for distribution delay changes. It will always maintain a fixed phase relative to the bunch crossing. The frequency also varies during filling. This clock is made available to the logic in the FPGAs for synchronizing operations.

320 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK
These clocks drive the detector-facing FireFly devices, as well as the quad that sends the outgoing TCDS signal back to the SM. They track the TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK.

FPGA TO FPGA R1 CLOCK
These clocks drive the R1 reference for the FPGA quads that connect to the other FPGA. The frequency follows the 320 MHz REF CLOCK.

TTC/TTS DATA/CONTROL
These signals contain clocks/data/control extracted from the incoming TCDS signal (TTC) or destined for the outgoing TCDS signal (TTS). They are used within each FPGA, and can also pass from one FPGA to the other.

OTHER CLOCKS
These include the 40 MHz LHC clock and the outputs of various crystal oscillators. These can be used for testing or for adding flexibility to the synthesizer outputs.

GTY QUADS

| | |
|---|---|
| FFx12 QUADS | 12-lane FireFlys. For the IT-DTC, these will be detector facing. |
| FFx4 QUADS | 4-lane FireFlys. |
| F1<->F2 QUADS | Connections between the two FPGAs. These will be FireFly links in the case of a single FPGA with jumpers at the secondary FPGA site. |
| TCDS QUAD | Dedicated for TCDS function. |

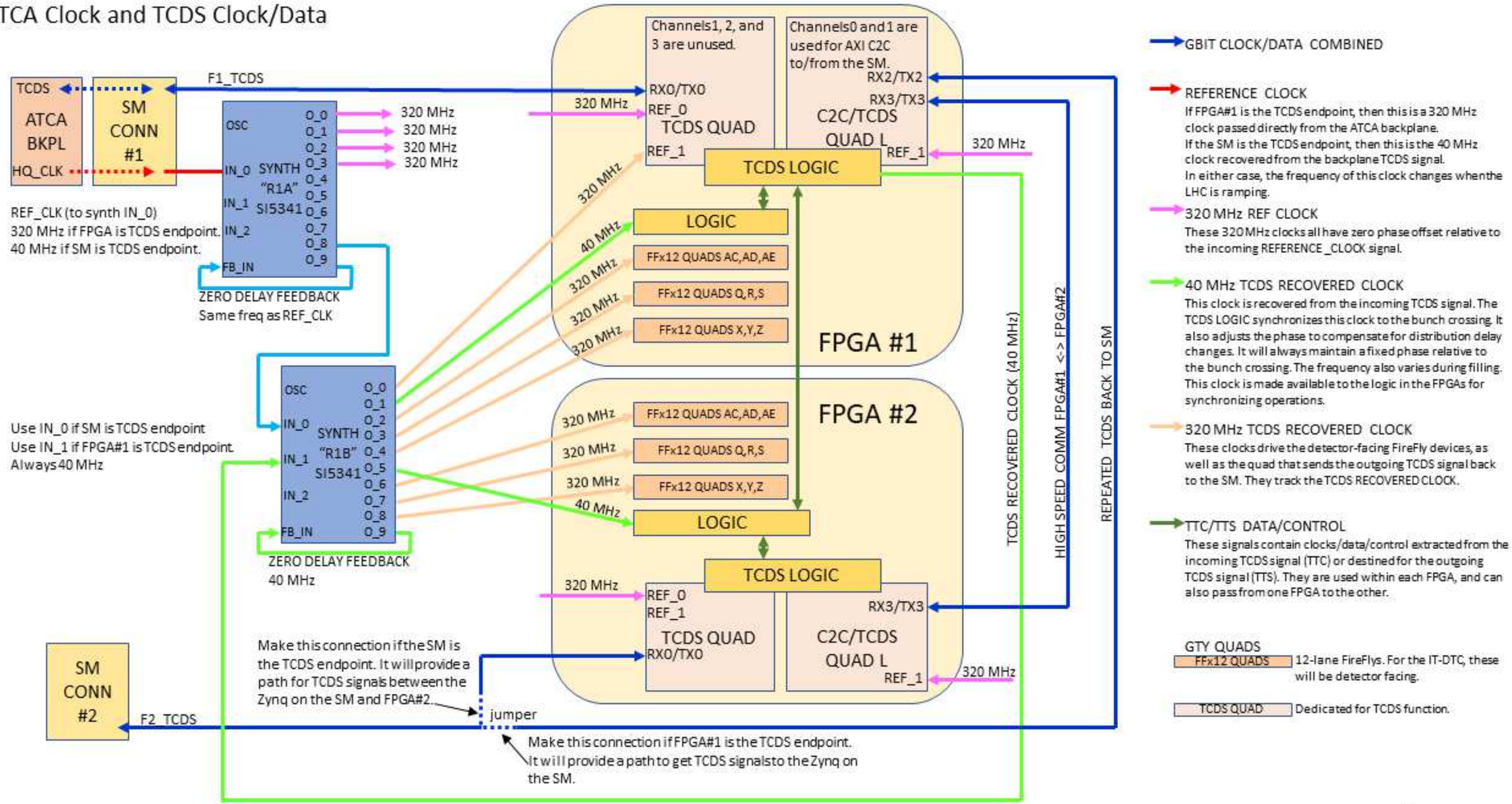
Rev 39, 12 Feb 2023



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.10: EXTERNAL CLOCKS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Monday, February 13, 2023 | Sheet 10 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: TCDS Simplified

## ATCA Clock and TCDS Clock/Data




GBIT CLOCK/DATA COMBINED

REFERENCE CLOCK
If FPGA#1 is the TCDS endpoint, then this is a 320 MHz clock passed directly from the ATCA backplane.
If the SM is the TCDS endpoint, then this is the 40 MHz clock recovered from the backplane TCDS signal.
In either case, the frequency of this clock changes when the LHC is ramping.

320 MHz REF CLOCK
These 320 MHz clocks all have zero phase offset relative to the incoming REFERENCE_CLOCK signal.

40 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK
This clock is recovered from the incoming TCDS signal. The TCDS LOGIC synchronizes this clock to the bunch crossing. It also adjusts the phase to compensate for distribution delay changes. It will always maintain a fixed phase relative to the bunch crossing. The frequency also varies during filling. This clock is made available to the logic in the FPGAs for synchronizing operations.

320 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK
These clocks drive the detector-facing FireFly devices, as well as the quad that sends the outgoing TCDS signal back to the SM. They track the TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK.

TTC/TTS DATA/CONTROL
These signals contain clocks/data/control extracted from the incoming TCDS signal (TTC) or destined for the outgoing TCDS signal (TTS). They are used within each FPGA, and can also pass from one FPGA to the other.

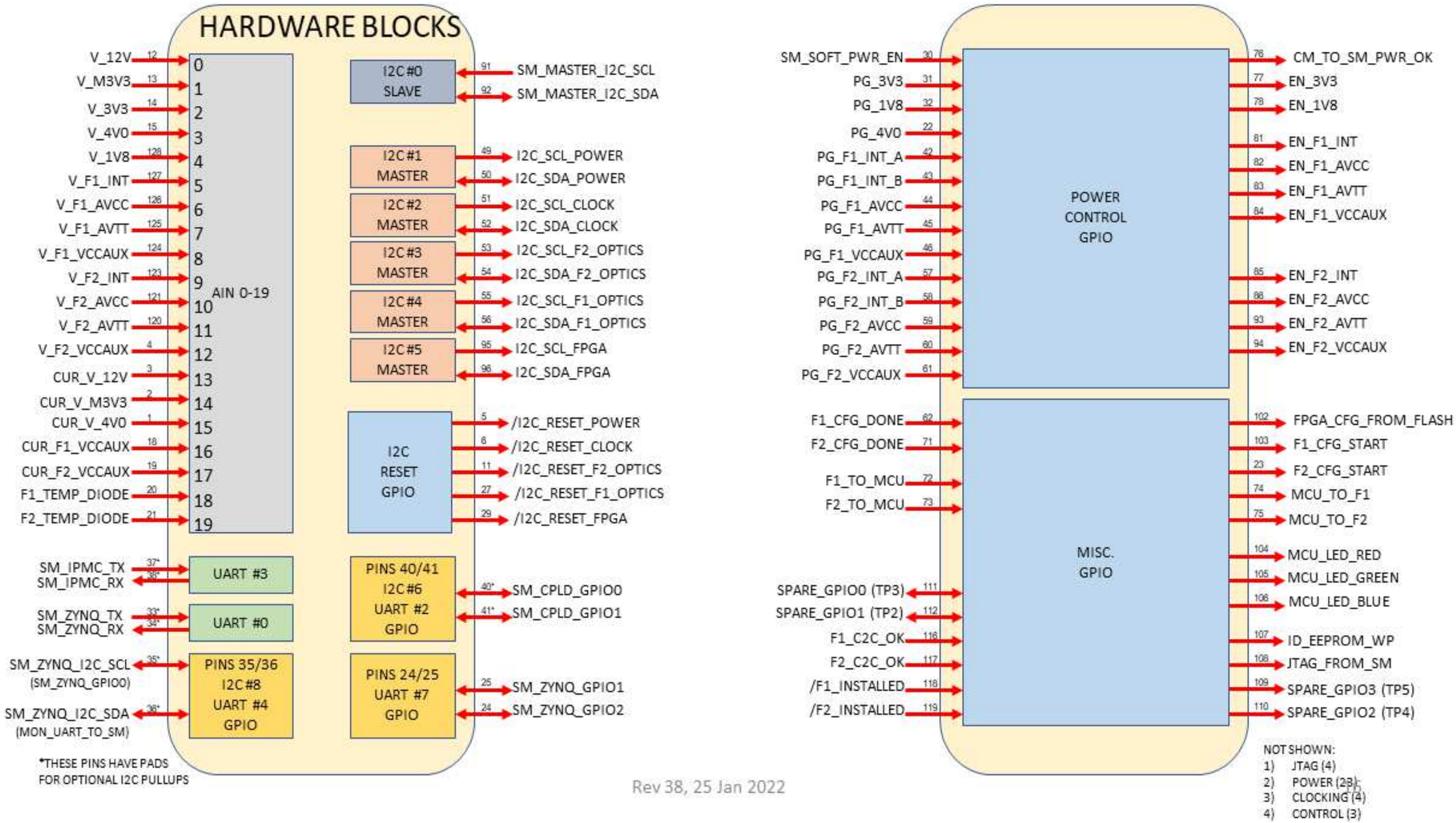
GTY QUADS

| | |
|---|---|
| FFx12 QUADS | 12-lane FireFlys. For the IT-DTC, these will be detector facing. |
| TCDS QUAD | Dedicated for TCDS function. |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.11: TCDS SIMPLIFIED | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Monday, February 13, 2023 | Sheet 11 of 84 | |

# Apollo CM Dual A2577: MCU Connections and Internal Resources



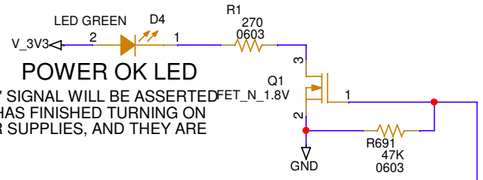

Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 1.12: MCU I/O AND INTERNALS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 12 of 84 | |

# 2.01: SM POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTOR

## POWER OK LED

THE "POWER_OK" SIGNAL WILL BE ASSERTED WHEN THE MCU HAS FINISHED TURNING ON ALL FPGA POWER SUPPLIES, AND THEY ARE ALL GOOD.




I2C0 IS A SLAVE INTERFACE. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE IPMC ON THE SM.

I2C8 CAN BE A MASTER OR A SLAVE. IT IS USED TO GET MONITORING DATA INTO THE ZYNQ. ON CMv1, THIS IS THE UART#4 PATH. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM.

I2C6 IS AVAILABLE FOR FUTURE USE. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE CPLD ON THE SM. PULLUPS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

THE I2C7 PINS ARE INITIALLY USED FOR UART#3 CONNECTIONS TO THE IPMC ON THE SM. PULLUPS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

THE I2C9 PINS ARE INITIALLY USED FOR UART#0 CONNECTIONS TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM.THIS PROVIDES A BOOTLOADER FUNCTION FOR THE MCU. PULLUPS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

IF THE SERVICE BLADE HAS I2C PULLUP RESISTORS, THEN THESE RESISTORS SHOULD BE A LARGE VALUE, JUST SUFFICIENT TO HOLD THE CONTROLLER INPUTS HIGH. IF THE SERVICE BLADE DOES NOT HAVE I2C PULLUP RESISTORS, THEN THESE NEED TO BE AN APPROPRIATE VALUE FOR I2C OPERATION.

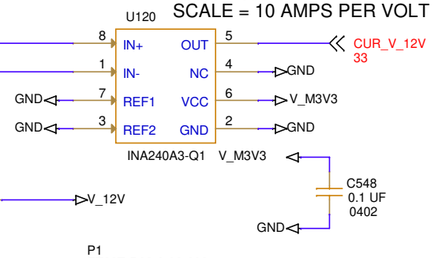
## TM4C SLAVE I2C ADDR = 0X40

TM4C1290 I2C ADDRESS:
ASSIGN A SLAVE ADDRESS TO THIS DEVICE BY WRITING A VALUE INTO THE "I2CSOAR" REGISTER.

V_M3V3 I2C9 R416 DNP 0603 / R415 DNP 0603
V_M3V3 I2C8 R418 2.2K 0603 / R417 2.2K 0603
V_M3V3 I2C7 R420 DNP 0603 / R419 DNP 0603
V_M3V3 I2C6 R414 DNP 0603 / R413 DNP 0603
V_M3V3 I2C0 R458 2.2K 0603 / R457 2.2K 0603

V_12V
R = 0.001 OHM
GAIN = 100 V/V
SCALE = 10 AMPS PER VOLT

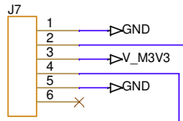
THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 1 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 25 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25MILLIVOLTS. THE SENSE AMPLIFIER HAS A GAIN OF 100, YIELDING 2.5 VOLTS AT 25 AMPS. THIS EQUALS 300 WATTS.



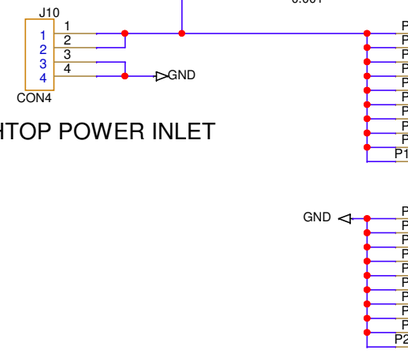

THIS CONNECTOR IS FOR A STANDALONE USB-TO-UART CABLE. SEE DIGIKEY 768-1015 (FTDI TTL-232R-3V3). THE FACTORY CONNECTOR NEEDS TO BE REPLACED WITH A 6-PIN 2MM PLUG.

THIS SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHEN THE CM IS NOT MATED TO AN SM.

## MCU UART




## BENCHTOP POWER INLET




THESE ARE THE SIGNAL NAMES ON THE SMv2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PWR_GOOD | 1-1 | 1 | CM_TO_SM_PWR_OK |
| TMS | 1-2 | 2 | SM_JTAG_TMS 15 |
| TDO | 1-3 | 3 | SM_JTAG_TDO 15 |
| TX_IPMC | 1-4 | 4 | R191 0 0603 — SM_IPMC_TX |
| TX_ZYNQ | 1-5 | 5 | R187 0 0603 — SM_ZYNQ_TX |
| SENSE_SDA | 1-6 | 6 | SM_IPMC_I2C_SDA |
| PWR_EN | 1-7 | 7 | SM_SOFT_PWR_EN |
| FPGA_GPIO0 | 1-8 | 8 | SM_ZYNQ_I2C_SCL |
| FPGA_GPIO1 | 2-1 | 9 | R192 270 0603 — SM_ZYNQ_GPIO1 |
| GND_LOGIC | 2-2 | 10 | GND |
| GND_LOGIC | 2-3 | 11 | GND |
| FPGA_GPIO2 | 2-4 | 12 | R189 270 0603 — SM_ZYNQ_GPIO2 |
| GND_LOGIC | 2-5 | 13 | GND |
| CPLD_GPIO0 | 2-6 | 14 | R186 270 0603 — SM_CPLD_GPIO0 |
| GND_LOGIC | 2-7 | 15 | GND |
| CPLD_GPIO1 | 2-8 | 16 | R185 270 0603 — SM_CPLD_GPIO1 |
| EN | 3-1 | 17 | SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN 16 |
| TCK | 3-2 | 18 | SM_JTAG_TCK 15 |
| TDI | 3-3 | 19 | SM_JTAG_TDI 15 |
| RX_IPMC | 3-4 | 20 | R190 0 0603 — SM_IPMC_RX |
| RX_ZYNQ | 3-5 | 21 | R188 0 0603 — SM_ZYNQ_RX |
| SENSE_SCL | 3-6 | 22 | SM_IPMC_I2C_SCL |
| MON_RX | 3-7 | 23 | SM_ZYNQ_I2C_SDA |
| /PS_RST | 3-8 | 24 | |

U68-8
TM4C1290NCPDT_NEW

| | |
|---|---|
| 76 | PM2 |
| 37 | I2C7_SCL/UART3_RX/PA4 |
| 33 | I2C9_SCL/UART0_RX/PA0 |
| 92 | I2C0_SDA/PB3 |
| 30 | PH1 |
| 35 | I2C8_SCL/UART4_RX/PA2 |
| 25 | UART7_RX/PC4 |
| 24 | UART7_TX/PC5 |
| 40 | I2C6_SCL/UART2_RX/PA6 |
| 41 | I2C6_SDA/UART2_TX/PA7 |
| 38 | I2C7_SDA/UART3_TX/PA5 |
| 34 | I2C9_SDA/UART0_TX/PA1 |
| 91 | I2C0_SCL/PB2 |
| 36 | I2C8_SDA/UART4_TX/PA3 |

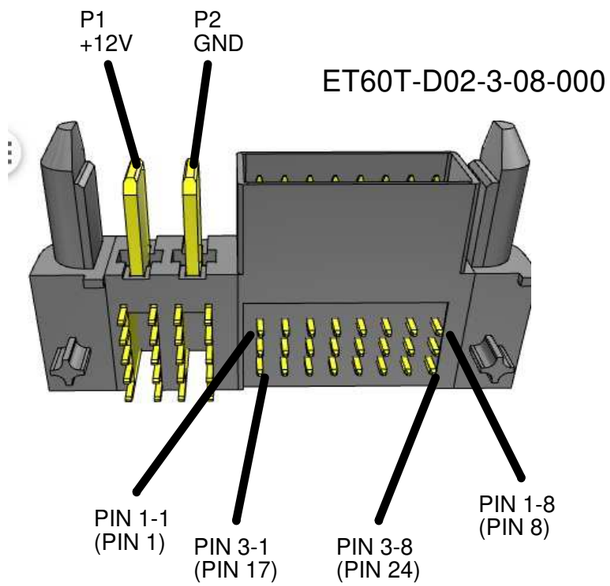
/PS_RST IS NOT USED IN THIS DESIGN

ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON PIN 4 AND PIN 20 ARE PLACED ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER. IF "TX" AND "RX" NEED TO BE SWAPPED, REMOVE AND ROTATE THE JUMPERS BY 90 DEGREES.

THE SAME IS TRUE FOR THE RESISTORS ON PIN 5 AND PIN 21.

IN ROW 2, PINS 1, 4, 6, AND 8 ARE "GND" ON SMv1. A CMv2 BOARD MUST BE ABLE TO TOLERATE A HARD GND CONNECTION ON THESE PINS IN CASE IT IS CONNECTED TO AN SMv1.

IF THE MCU IS DRIVING AN OUTPUT HIGH, AND THE SIGNAL IS SHORTED TO GND, A 270 OHM RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO 12 MA. THE RESISTOR POWER WILL BE 0.04 WATTS.




APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.01: SM POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTOR

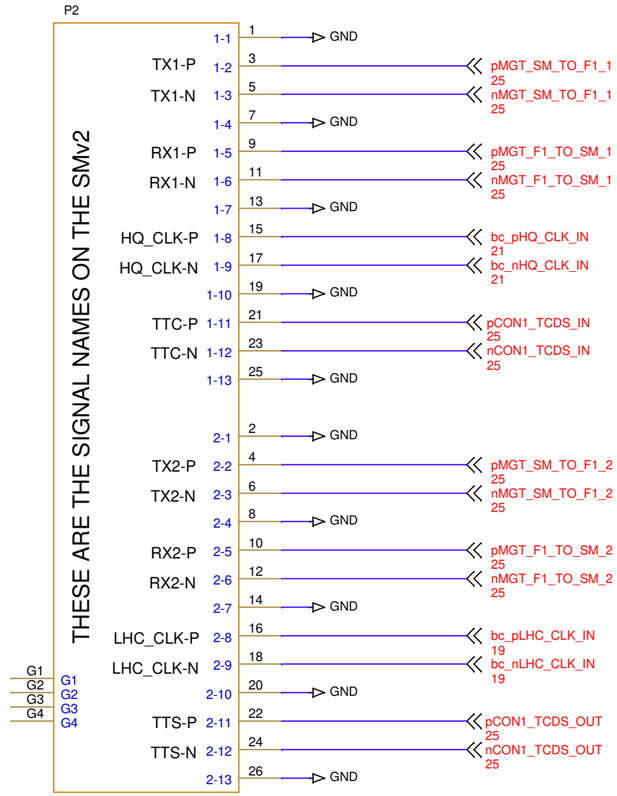
Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

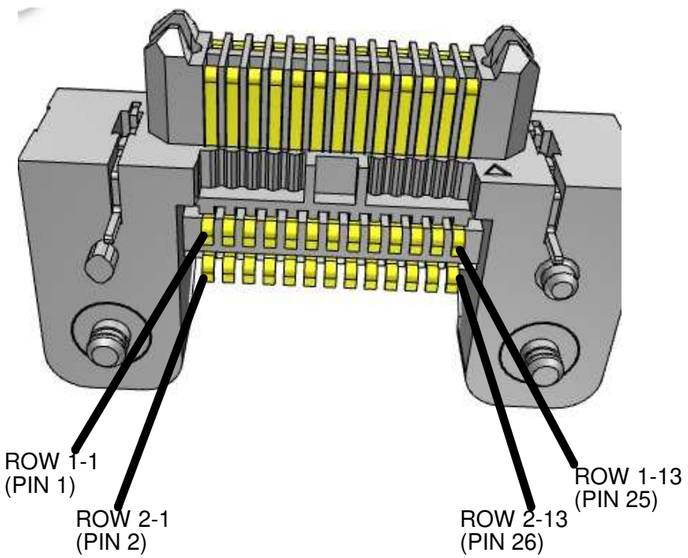
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 13 of 84

# 2.02: SM HIGH SPEED CONNECTORS

THE SIGNALS THAT START WITH "MGT" ARE HIGH SPEED DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS CONNECTED TO GIGABIT TRANSCEIVERS. THEY ARE INTENDED FOR EITHER PCIe OR AXI-C2C. AC COUPLING CAPACITORS ARE ASSUMED TO BE ON THE SM.

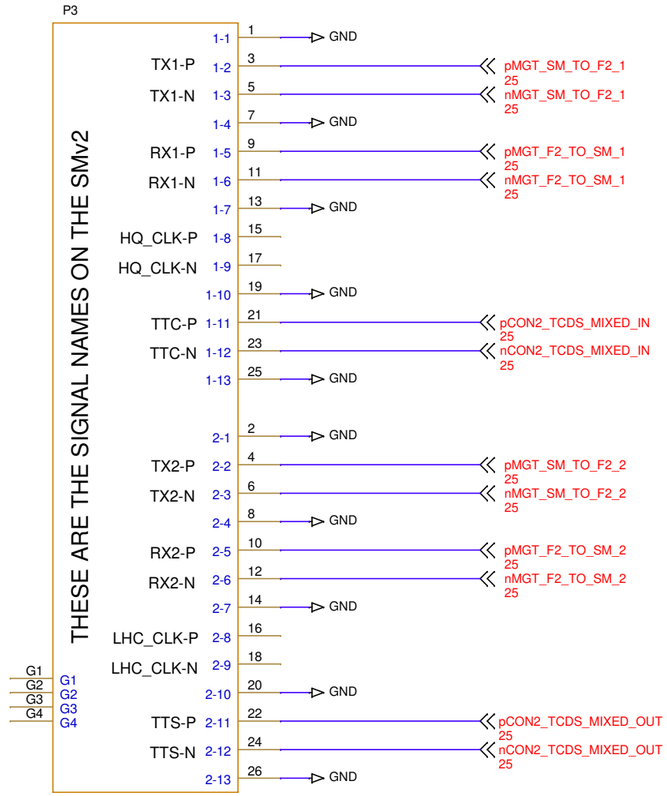
## FPGA#1 AND BACKPLANE CLOCK SIGNALS




ERM8-013-01-L-D-RA-DS

## FPGA#2 SIGNALS

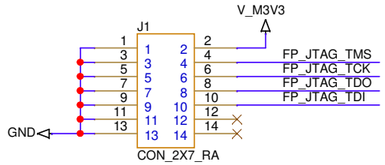



THE TCDS SIGNALS ON HIGH SPEED CONNECTOR #2 ARE LABELED "MIXED" BECAUSE THEY CAN EITHER BE REGULAR TCDS SIGNALS WHEN THE SM IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT, OR THEY CAN BE REPEATED TCDS SIGNALS WHEN FPGA#1 IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT.

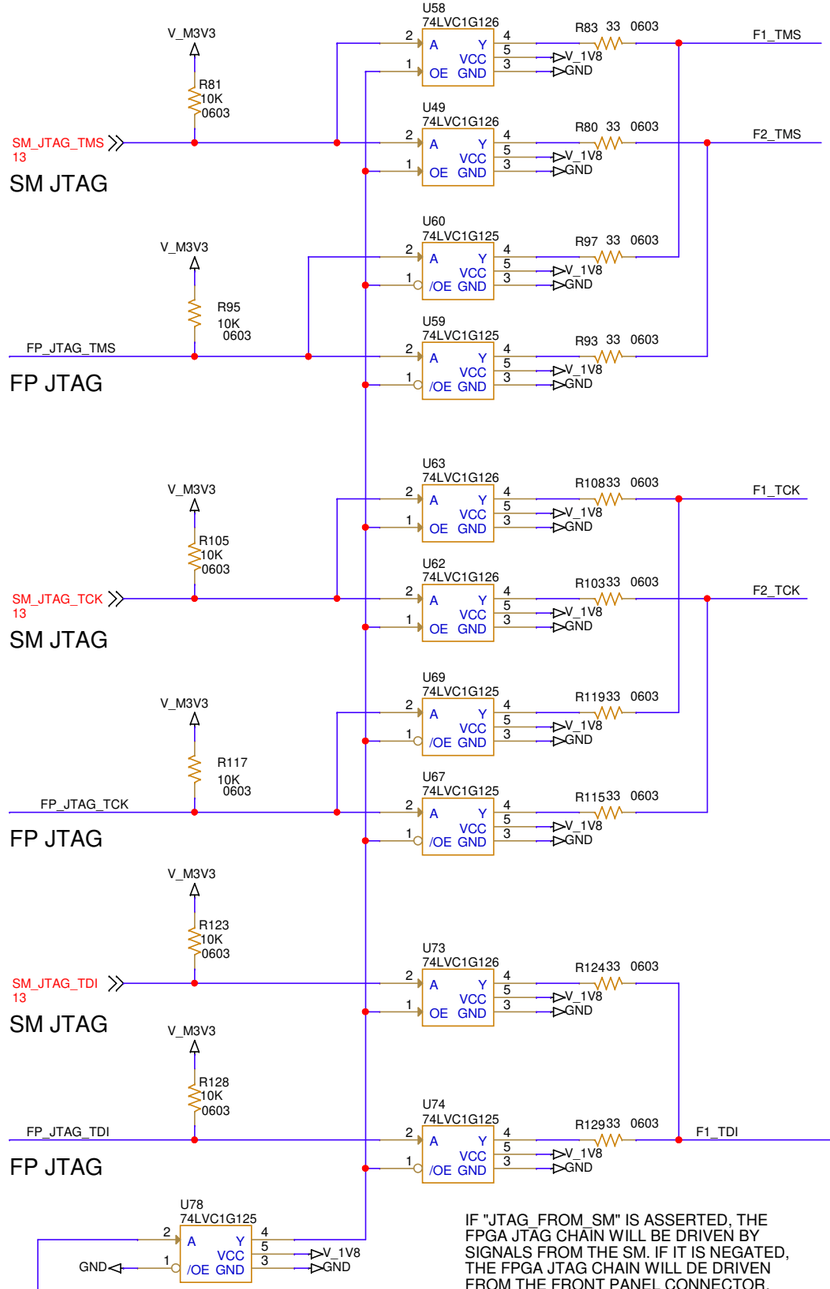
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.02: SM HIGH SPEED CONNECTORS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 14 of 84 | |

# 2.03: MCU AND FPGA JTAG

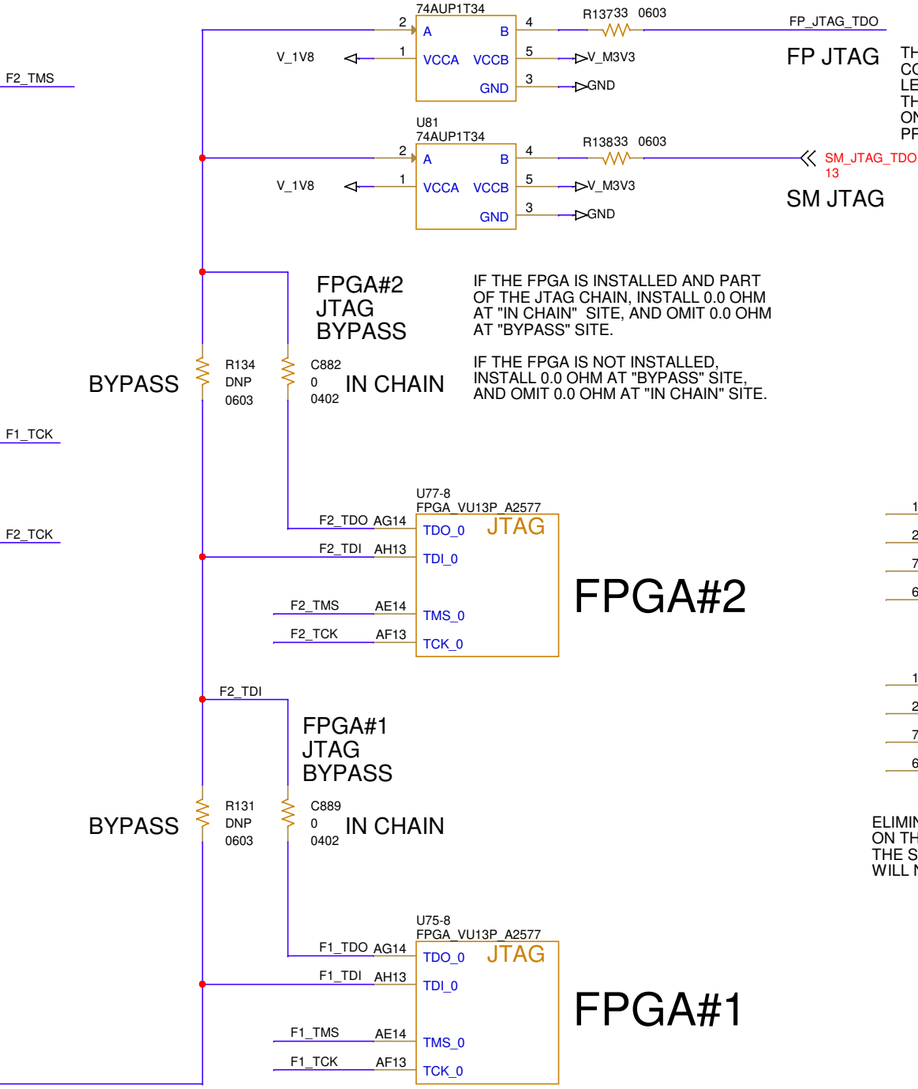
THE FPGA JTAG REFERENCE IS 3.3 VOLTS.

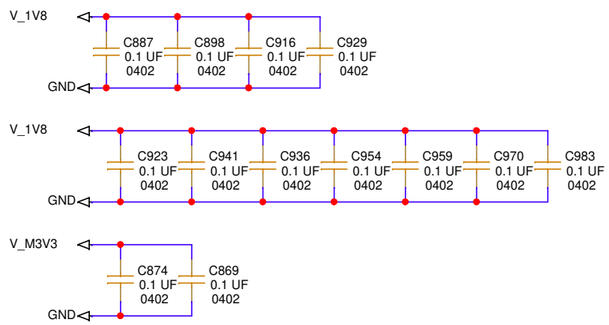



FRONT PANEL FPGA JTAG




IF "JTAG_FROM_SM" IS ASSERTED, THE FPGA JTAG CHAIN WILL BE DRIVEN BY SIGNALS FROM THE SM. IF IT IS NEGATED, THE FPGA JTAG CHAIN WILL DE DRIVEN FROM THE FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR.



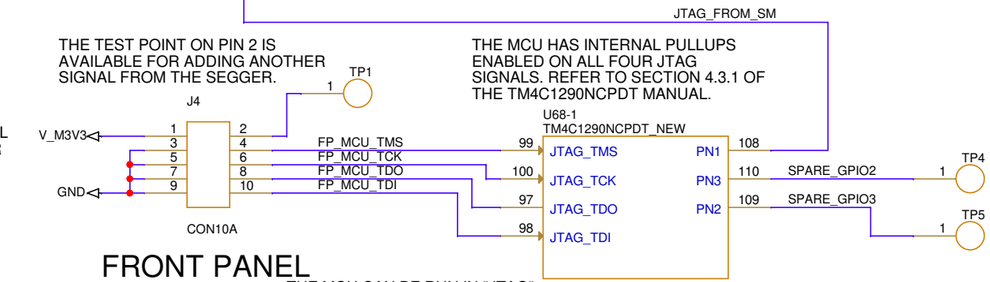




THE MCU CONNECTOR ON THE FRONT PANEL IS A 10-PIN 50-MIL PITCH CONNECTOR. A SEGGER MODEL 8.06.28 "50-MIL 10-PIN PATCH ADAPTER" IS USED AT THE PROGRAMMER.

THE MCU JTAG REFERENCE IS 3.3 VOLTS.

THE TEST POINT ON PIN 2 IS AVAILABLE FOR ADDING ANOTHER SIGNAL FROM THE SEGGER.

THE MCU HAS INTERNAL PULLUPS ENABLED ON ALL FOUR JTAG SIGNALS. REFER TO SECTION 4.3.1 OF THE TM4C1290NCPDT MANUAL.




THE TEST POINTS ON PINS 109 AND 110 ARE AVAILABLE FOR DEBUGGING OR MEETING NEW REQUIREMENTS.

FRONT PANEL MCU JTAG

THE MCU CAN BE RUN IN "JTAG" MODE OR "ARM SWD" MODE.

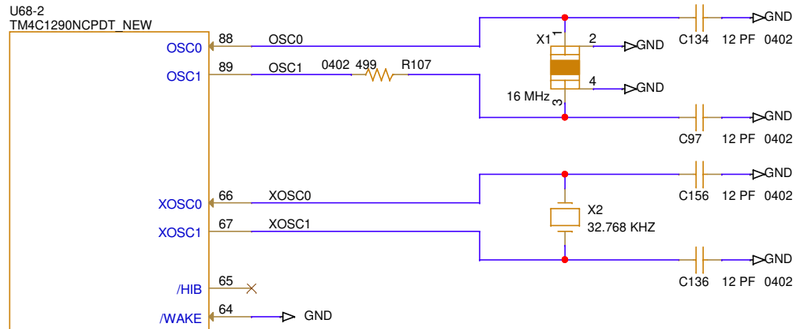
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.03: MCU AND FPGA JTAG

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 15 of 84

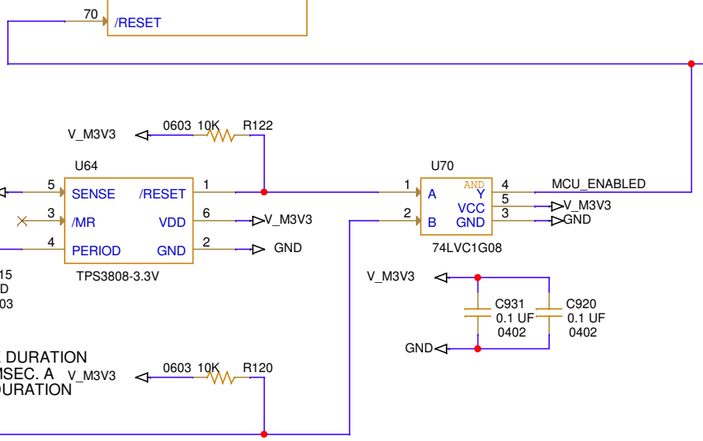
# 2.04: MCU I/O AND POWER

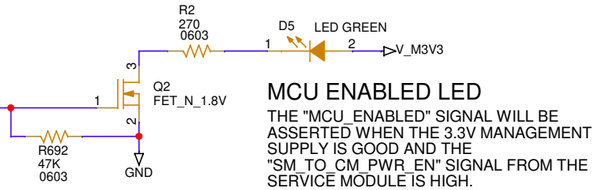



AS PER TABLE 25.7 OF THE TM4C1290 MANUAL, THE UNUSED "/WAKE" PIN GET TIED TO GND AND "/HIB" IS NC.

THE ACTIVE-LO "/RESET" INPUT WILL BE ASSERTED WHEN EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING ARE TRUE:
1) POWER HAS JUST BEEN APPLIED
2) THE SERVICE MODULE IS ATTACHED AND IS HOLDING "SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN" LO.

IF THE SERVICE MODULE IS NOT ATTACHED, THE PULLUP RESISTOR ON"SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN" WILL ASSERT THAT SIGNAL AND ALLOW THE BOARD TO POWER UP.

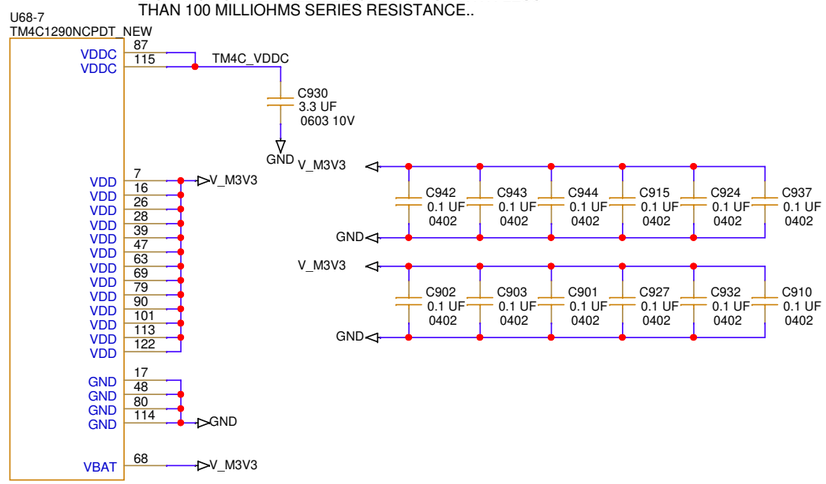



## MCU ENABLED LED

THE "MCU_ENABLED" SIGNAL WILL BE ASSERTED WHEN THE 3.3V MANAGEMENT SUPPLY IS GOOD AND THE "SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN" SIGNAL FROM THE SERVICE MODULE IS HIGH.

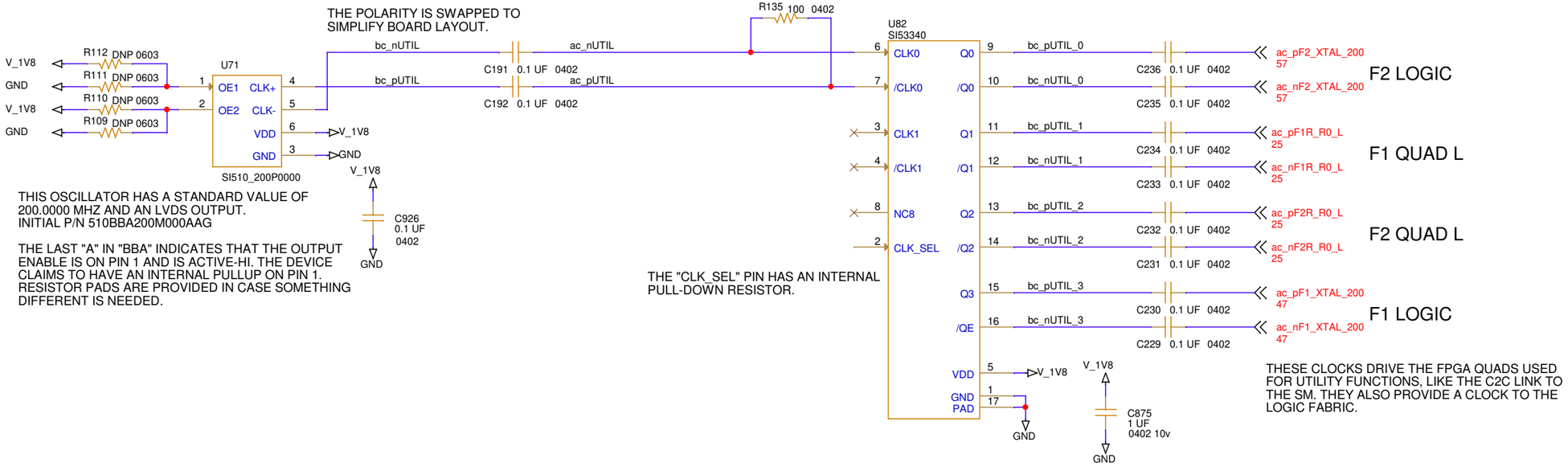
AS PER TABLE 26.15 OF THE TM4C1290 MANUAL, THE "VDDC" PINS GET TIED TOGETHER AND CONNECTED TO A CAPACITOR BETWEEN 2.5 UF AND 4 UF WITH LESS THAN 100 MILLIOHMS SERIES RESISTANCE..




AS PER TABLE 25.7 OF THE TM4C1290 MANUAL, THE UNUSED "VBAT" PIN GET TIED TO VDD.

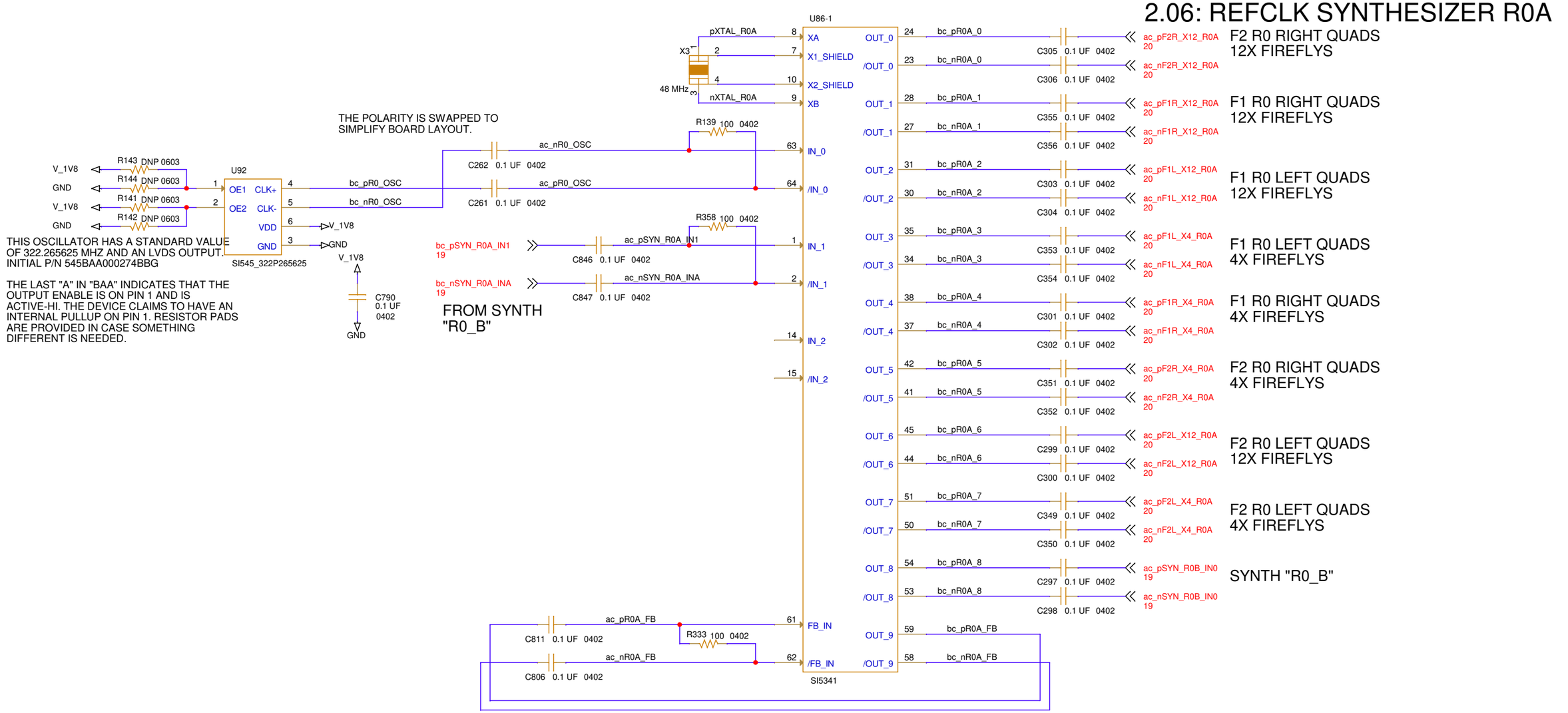
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.04: MCU I/O AND POWER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 16 of 84 | |

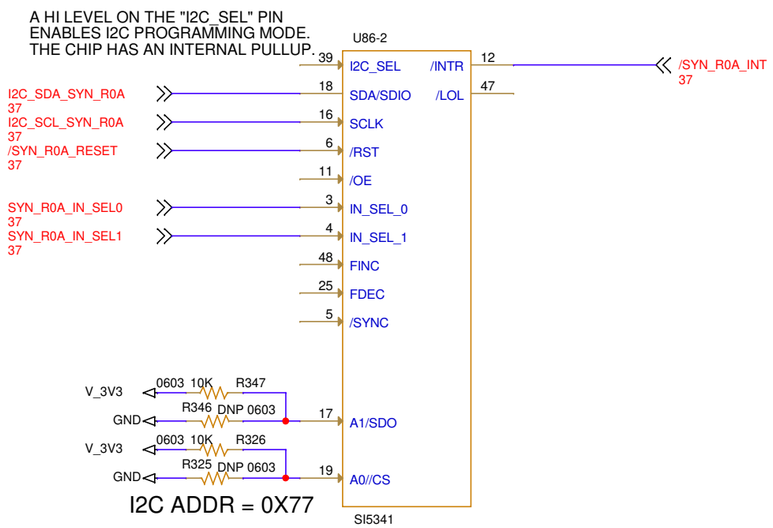
# 2.05: UTILITY CLOCK

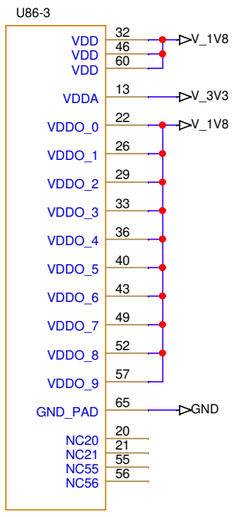


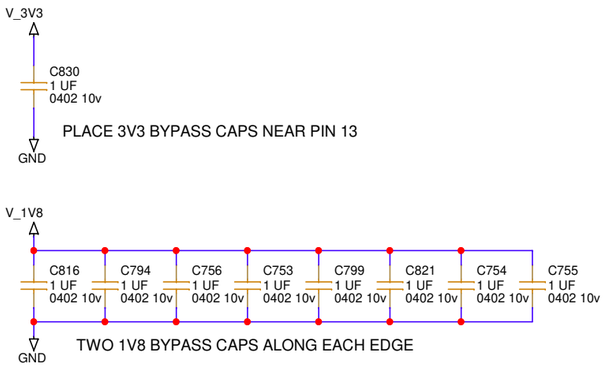

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.05: UTILITY CLOCK | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 17 of 84 | |

# 2.06: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0A




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.06: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0A | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 18 of 84 | |

# 2.07: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0B

THE REFERENCE CLOCK 0 SYNTHESIZER “B” CAN BE DRIVEN BY A LOCAL CRYSTAL, THE OUTPUT OF SYNTHESIZER “A”, THE 40 MHZ LHC CLOCK FROM THE BACKPLANE, OR THE OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR. THE LHC CLOCK WOULD BE USED FOR SYSTEM-WIDE SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION.

U87-1

X4 48 MHz

pXTAL_R0B 8 XA
2 X1_SHIELD
4 10 X2_SHIELD
nXTAL_R0B 9 XB

DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

FROM SYNTH "R0_A"

ac_pSYN_R0B_IN0 18 → R354 100 0402 → 63 IN_0
ac_nSYN_R0B_IN0 18 → 64 /IN_0

LHC_CLK
ALWAYS 40 MHZ

J2 CON5

GND 9 TAB9 GND 5 GND
8 TAB8 NC4 4
7 TAB7 D+ 3 bc_pR0_FP_CLK
6 TAB6 D- 2 bc_nR0_FP_CLK
VBUS 1

bc_pLHC_CLK_IN 14 → C848 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_pLHC_CLK_IN → R355 100 0402 → 1 IN_1
bc_nLHC_CLK_IN 14 → C849 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_nLHC_CLK_IN → 2 /IN_1

bc_pR0_FP_CLK → C850 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_pR0_FP_CLK → R356 100 0402 → 14 IN_2
bc_nR0_FP_CLK → C851 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_nR0_FP_CLK → 15 /IN_2

OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR FOR AN LVDS EXTERNAL CLOCK.

THE CONNECTOR IS A "USB 2.0 MINI-B" STYLE. SEE SHEET 2.07 FOR A PICTURE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OUT_0 | 24 | bc_pR0B_1 → C313 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF2R_X4_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_0 | 23 | bc_nR0B_1 → C314 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF2R_X4_R0B 20 |
| OUT_1 | 28 | bc_pR0B_2 → C363 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF2R_X12_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_1 | 27 | bc_nR0B_2 → C364 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF2R_X12_R0B 20 |
| OUT_2 | 31 | bc_pR0B_3 → C311 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF1R_X4_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_2 | 30 | bc_nR0B_3 → C312 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF1R_X4_R0B 20 |
| OUT_3 | 35 | bc_pR0B_4 → C361 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF1R_X12_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_3 | 34 | bc_nR0B_4 → C362 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF1R_X12_R0B 20 |
| OUT_4 | 38 | bc_pR0B_5 → C309 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF1L_X4_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_4 | 37 | bc_nR0B_5 → C310 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF1L_X4_R0B 20 |
| OUT_5 | 42 | bc_pR0B_6 → C359 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF1L_X12_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_5 | 41 | bc_nR0B_6 → C360 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF1L_X12_R0B 20 |
| OUT_6 | 45 | bc_pR0B_7 → C307 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF2L_X12_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_6 | 44 | bc_nR0B_7 → C308 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF2L_X12_R0B 20 |
| OUT_7 | 51 | bc_pR0B_8 → C357 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_pF2L_X4_R0B 20 |
| /OUT_7 | 50 | bc_nR0B_8 → C358 0.1 UF 0402 → | ac_nF2L_X4_R0B 20 |
| OUT_8 | 54 | bc_pSYN_R0A_IN1 18 | |
| /OUT_8 | 53 | bc_nSYN_R0A_INA 18 | |
| OUT_9 | 56 | | |
| /OUT_9 | 55 | | |
| OUT_9A | 59 | bc_pR0B_FB | |
| /OUT_9A | 58 | bc_nR0B_FB | |

F2 R0 RIGHT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

F2 R0 RIGHT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 RIGHT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 RIGHT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 LEFT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 LEFT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F2 R0 LEFT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F2 R0 LEFT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

TO SYNTH "R0_A"

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

ac_pR0B_FB → C812 0.1 UF 0402 → R334 100 0402 → 61 FB_IN
ac_nR0B_FB → C807 0.1 UF 0402 → 62 /FB_IN

SI5395

U87-3

VDD 32, 46, 60 → V_1V8
VDDA 13 → V_3V3
VDDO_0 22 → V_1V8
VDDO_1 26
VDDO_2 29
VDDO_3 33
VDDO_4 36
VDDO_5 40
VDDO_6 43
VDDO_7 49
VDDO_8 52
VDDO_9 57
GND_PAD 65 → GND

SI5395

V_1V8 → C817 1 UF 0402 10v, C795 1 UF 0402 10v, C757 1 UF 0402 10v, C758 1 UF 0402 10v, C800 1 UF 0402 10v, C822 1 UF 0402 10v, C760 1 UF 0402 10v, C759 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

V_3V3 → C831 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

A LOW LEVEL ON THE "/OE" PIN WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLDOWN.

THE "FINC" AND "FDEC" PINS HAVE INTERNAL PULLDOWNS AND CAN BE LEFT UNCONNECTED.

U87-2

39 I2C_SEL
I2C_SDA_SYN_R0B 37 ↔ 18 SDA/SDIO
I2C_SCL_SYN_R0B 37 → 16 SCLK
/SYN_R0B_RESET 37 → 6 /RST
11 /OE
SYN_R0B_IN_SEL0 37 → 3 IN_SEL_0
SYN_R0B_IN_SEL1 37 → 4 IN_SEL_1
48 FINC
25 FDEC
5 RSVD

/INTR 12 → /SYN_R0B_INT 37
/LOL 47

V_3V3 → 0603 10K R349 → R348 DNP 0603 → GND → 17 A1/SDO
V_3V3 → 0603 10K R328 → R327 DNP 0603 → GND → 19 A0//CS

I2C ADDR = 0X77 SI5395

## REFCLK R0B SYNTHESIZER

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

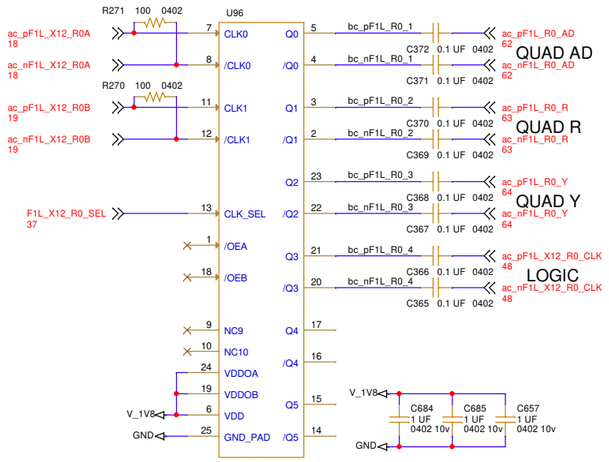
bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

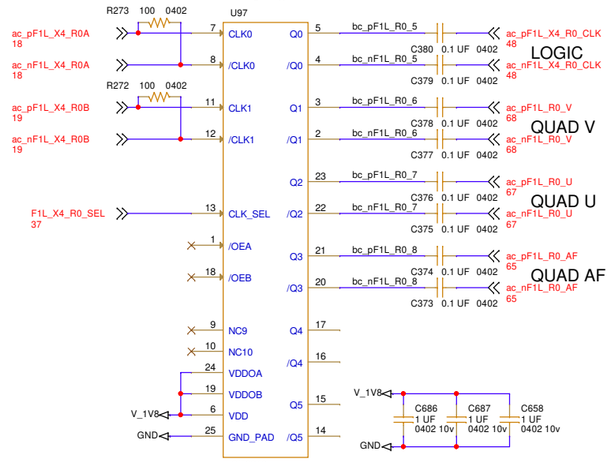
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.07: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0B | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 19 of 84 | |

# 2.08: REFCK_R0_FANOUT

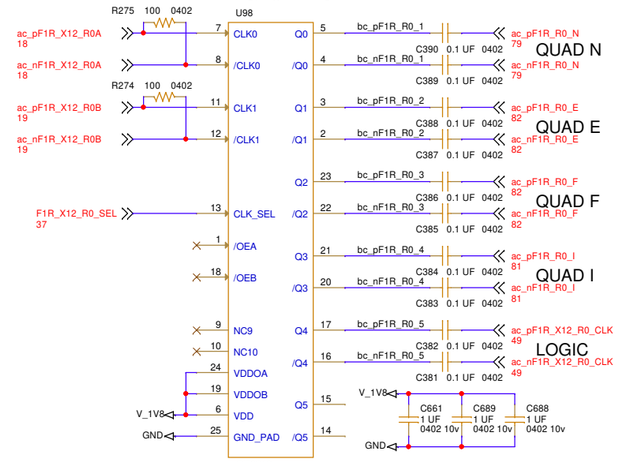
## FPGA#1 LEFT



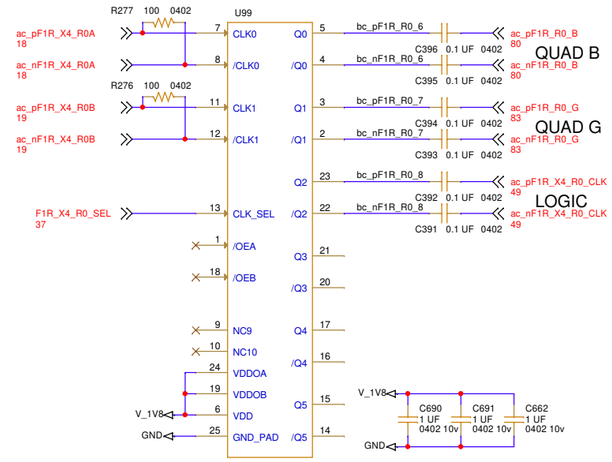

## FPGA#1 LEFT



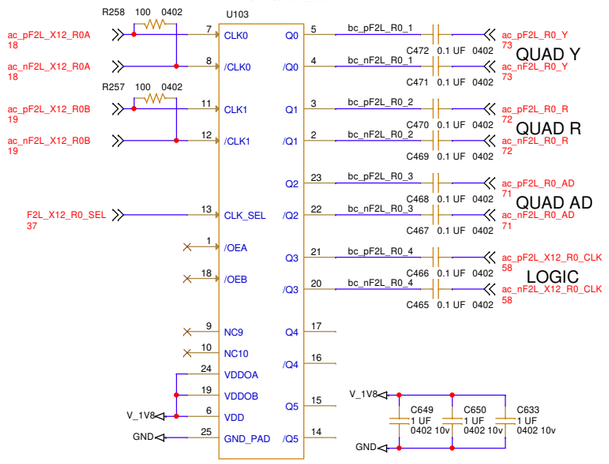

## FPGA#1 RIGHT



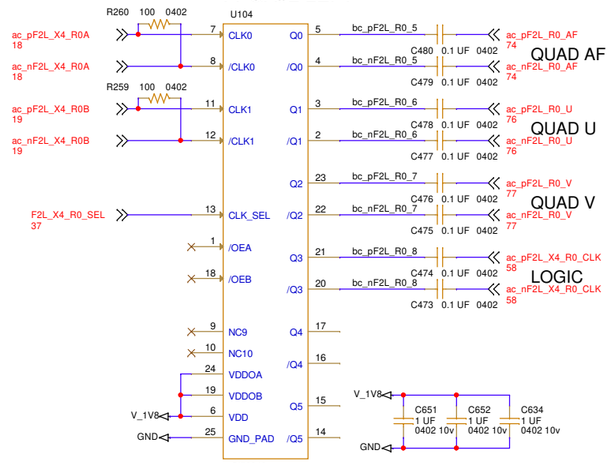

## FPGA#1 RIGHT



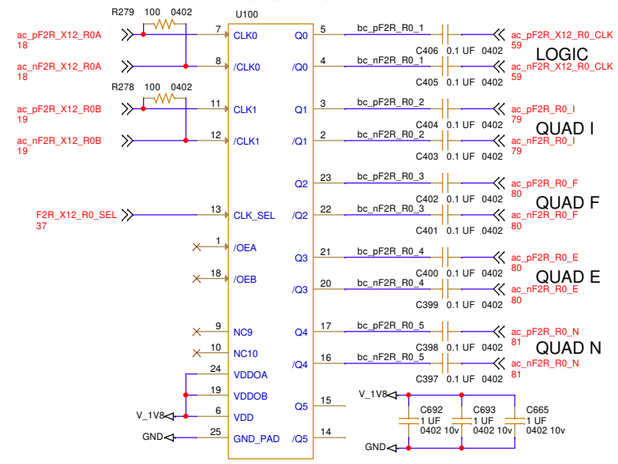

## FPGA#2 LEFT



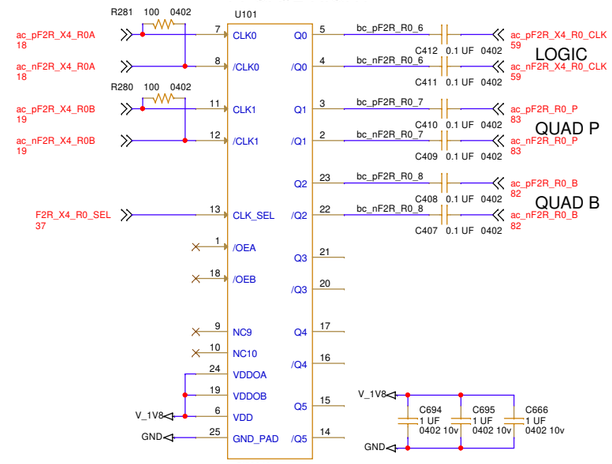

## FPGA#2 LEFT




## FPGA#2 RIGHT




## FPGA#2 RIGHT




ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.08: REFCK_R0_FANOUT | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 20 of 84 | |

# 2.09: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1A

U91-1

pXTAL_R1A → XA (8)
nXTAL_R1A → XB (9)
X7 48 MHz (2, 4, 3)
X1_SHIELD (7)
X2_SHIELD (10)

IF THE HQ_CLK OR LHC_CLK IS AC-COUPLED ON THE SM, USE ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON THESE CAPACITOR PADS.

HQ_CLK

320 MHZ IF FPGA#1 IS TCDS ENDPOINT.
40 MHZ IF SM IS TCDS ENDPOINT

bc_pHQ_CLK_IN 14 → C837 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_pHQ_CLK_IN → R338 100 0402 → IN_0 (63)
bc_nHQ_CLK_IN 14 → C838 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_nHQ_CLK_IN → /IN_0 (64)

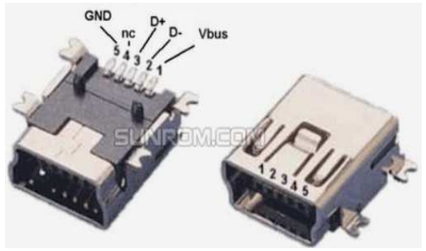
IN_1 (1)
/IN_1 (2)

J3
CON5

GND (9) TAB9 GND (5) → GND
TAB8 NC4 (4)
TAB7 D+ (3) → bc_pR1_FP_CLK → C843 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_pR1_FP_CLK → R353 100 0402 → IN_2 (14)
TAB6 D- (2) → bc_nR1_FP_CLK → C844 0.1 UF 0402 → ac_nR1_FP_CLK → /IN_2 (15)
VBUS (1)

OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR FOR AN LVDS EXTERNAL CLOCK.

THE CONNECTOR IS A "USB 2.0 MINI-B" STYLE.




DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUT_0A (21) | bc_pR1A_10 | C347 0.1 UF 0402 | | |
| /OUT_0A (20) | bc_nR1A_10 | C348 0.1 UF 0402 | | |
| OUT_0 (24) | bc_pR1A_0 | C439 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R0_AB 25 | F1 QUAD AB (TCDS QUAD) |
| /OUT_0 (23) | bc_nR1A_0 | C440 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R0_AB 25 | |
| OUT_1 (28) | bc_pR1A_1 | C345 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2L_R0_AB 25 | F2 QUAD AB (TCDS QUAD) |
| /OUT_1 (27) | bc_nR1A_1 | C346 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2L_R0_AB 25 | |
| OUT_2 (31) | bc_pR1A_2 | C437 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pSYN_R1B_IN0 22 | SYN R1B IN0 |
| /OUT_2 (30) | bc_nR1A_2 | C438 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nSYN_R1B_IN0 22 | |
| OUT_3 (35) | bc_pR1A_3 | C343 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pSYN_R1C_IN0 23 | SYN R1C IN0 |
| /OUT_3 (34) | bc_nR1A_3 | C344 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nSYN_R1C_IN0 23 | |
| OUT_4 (38) | bc_pR1A_4 | C435 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R1_AF 65 | F1 QUAD AF |
| /OUT_4 (37) | bc_nR1A_4 | C436 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R1_AF 65 | |
| OUT_5 (42) | bc_pR1A_5 | C341 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R1_U 67 | F1 QUAD U (T,U,V) |
| /OUT_5 (41) | bc_nR1A_5 | C342 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R1_U 67 | |
| OUT_6 (45) | bc_pR1A_6 | C433 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2L_R1_AF 74 | F2 QUAD AF |
| /OUT_6 (44) | bc_nR1A_6 | C434 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2L_R1_AF 74 | |
| OUT_7 (51) | bc_pR1A_7 | C339 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2L_R1_U 76 | F2 QUAD U (T,U,V) |
| /OUT_7 (50) | bc_nR1A_7 | C340 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2L_R1_U 76 | |
| OUT_8 (54) | bc_pR1A_8 | C431 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1R_R1_L 25 | F1 QUAD L (C2C/TCDS QUAD) |
| /OUT_8 (53) | bc_nR1A_8 | C432 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1R_R1_L 25 | |
| OUT_9 (56) | bc_pR1A_9 | C337 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2R_R1_L 25 | F2 QUAD L (C2C/TCDS QUAD) |
| /OUT_9 (55) | bc_nR1A_9 | C338 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2R_R1_L 25 | |

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

U91-2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C_SEL (39) | /INTR (12) | → /SYN_R1A_INT 37 | |
| I2C_SDA_SYN_R1A 37 ↔ SDA/SDIO (18) | /LOL (47) | | |
| I2C_SCL_SYN_R1A 37 → SCLK (16) | | | |
| /SYN_R1A_RESET 37 → /RST (6) | | | |
| /OE (11) | | | |
| SYN_R1A_IN_SEL0 37 → IN_SEL_0 (3) | | | |
| SYN_R1A_IN_SEL1 37 → IN_SEL_1 (4) | | | |
| FINC (48) | | | |
| FDEC (25) | | | |
| RSVD (5) | | | |
| V_3V3 — 0603 10K R344 — GND — R343 DNP 0603 → A1/SDO (17) | | | |
| V_3V3 — 0603 10K R324 — GND — R323 DNP 0603 → A0//CS (19) | | | |

I2C ADDR = 0X77

SI5395

ZERO-DELAY FEEDBACK
320 MHZ IF FPGA#1 IS TCDS ENDPOINT.
40 MHZ IF SM IS TCDS ENDPOINT

ac_pR1A_FB → C810 0.1 UF 0402 → R331 100 0402 → FB_IN (61) → OUT_9A (59) bc_pR1A_FB
ac_nR1A_FB → C803 0.1 UF 0402 → /FB_IN (62) → /OUT_9A (58) bc_nR1A_FB

SI5395

V_3V3 → C829 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

V_1V8 → C751 1 UF 0402 10v, C815 1 UF 0402 10v, C793 1 UF 0402 10v, C750 1 UF 0402 10v, C749 1 UF 0402 10v, C820 1 UF 0402 10v, C798 1 UF 0402 10v, C748 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

U91-3

| | |
|---|---|
| VDD (32), VDD (46), VDD (60) | → V_1V8 |
| VDDA (13) | → V_3V3 |
| VDDO_0 (22) | → V_1V8 |
| VDDO_1 (26) | |
| VDDO_2 (29) | |
| VDDO_3 (33) | |
| VDDO_4 (36) | |
| VDDO_5 (40) | |
| VDDO_6 (43) | |
| VDDO_7 (49) | |
| VDDO_8 (52) | |
| VDDO_9 (57) | |
| GND_PAD (65) | → GND |

SI5395

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.09: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1A

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 21 of 84

# 2.10: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1B

U90-1

pXTAL_R1B 8 XA
X6 2 X1_SHIELD
4 X2_SHIELD
48 MHz nXTAL_R1B 9 XB

DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

SYN R1B IN0

ac_pSYN_R1B_IN0 21 — R351 100 0402 — 63 IN_0
ac_nSYN_R1B_IN0 21 — 64 /IN_0

TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK
ALWAYS 40 MHZ

bc_pF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 46 — C841 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK — R352 100 0402 — 1 IN_1
bc_nF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 46 — C842 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK — 2 /IN_1

14 IN_2
15 /IN_2

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUT_0A | 21 | | | | |
| /OUT_0A | 20 | | | | |
| OUT_0 | 24 | bc_pR1B_0 | C335 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R1_AB 25 | F1 QUAD AB (TCDS QUAD) |
| /OUT_0 | 23 | bc_nR1B_0 | C336 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R1_AB 25 | |
| OUT_1 | 28 | bc_pR1B_1 | C429 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1_TCDS40_CLK 47 | F1 LOGIC TCDS 40MHZ INPUT |
| /OUT_1 | 27 | bc_nR1B_1 | C430 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1_TCDS40_CLK 47 | |
| OUT_2 | 31 | bc_pR1B_2 | C333 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R1_AD 62 | F1 QUAD AD (AC,AD,AE) |
| /OUT_2 | 30 | bc_nR1B_2 | C334 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R1_AD 62 | |
| OUT_3 | 35 | bc_pR1B_3 | C427 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R1_R 63 | F1 QUAD R (Q,R,S) |
| /OUT_3 | 34 | bc_nR1B_3 | C428 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R1_R 63 | |
| OUT_4 | 38 | bc_pR1B_4 | C331 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1L_R1_Y 64 | F1 QUAD Y (X,Y,Z) |
| /OUT_4 | 37 | bc_nR1B_4 | C332 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1L_R1_Y 64 | |
| OUT_5 | 42 | bc_pR1B_5 | C425 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 23 | NO F2 TCDS 40MHZ SYNTH R1C |
| | | | C329 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2_TCDS40_CLK 57 | F2 LOGIC TCDS 40MHZ INPUT |
| /OUT_5 | 41 | bc_nR1B_5 | C330 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2_TCDS40_CLK 57 | |
| | | | C426 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 23 | NO F2 TCDS 40MHZ SYNTH R1C |
| OUT_6 | 45 | bc_pR1B_6 | C423 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2L_R1_AD 71 | F2 QUAD AD (AC,AD,AE) |
| /OUT_6 | 44 | bc_nR1B_6 | C424 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2L_R1_AD 71 | |
| OUT_7 | 51 | bc_pR1B_7 | C327 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2L_R1_R 72 | F2 QUAD R (Q,R,S) |
| /OUT_7 | 50 | bc_nR1B_7 | C328 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2L_R1_R 72 | |
| OUT_8 | 54 | bc_pR1B_8 | C421 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2L_R1_Y 73 | F2 QUAD Y (X,Y,Z) |
| /OUT_8 | 53 | bc_nR1B_8 | C422 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2L_R1_Y 73 | |
| OUT_9 | 56 | | | | |
| /OUT_9 | 55 | | | | |

IF F2 IS NOT INSTALLED, OMIT THE CAPACITORS THAT COUPLE THIS 40 MHZ CLOCK TO F2 AND INSTALL THE CAPACITORS THAT COUPLE THE CLOCK TO SYNTH R1C. THIS WILL PROVIDE A TCDS-RECOVERED REFERENCE CLOCK SIGNAL TO THE GTY QUADS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF F1.

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

ZERO-DELAY FEEDBACK
320 MHZ IF FPGA#1 IS TCDS ENDPOINT.
40 MHZ IF SM IS TCDS ENDPOINT

ac_pR1b_FB — C809 0.1 UF 0402 — R330 100 0402 — 61 FB_IN
ac_nR1b_FB — C802 0.1 UF 0402 — 62 /FB_IN

OUT_9A 59 bc_pR1b_FB
/OUT_9A 58 bc_nR1b_FB

SI5395

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

U90-2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C_SEL | 39 | /INTR | 12 — /SYN_R1B_INT 37 |
| SDA/SDIO | 18 | /LOL | 47 |
| SCLK | 16 | | |
| /RST | 6 | | |
| /OE | 11 | | |
| IN_SEL_0 | 3 | | |
| IN_SEL_1 | 4 | | |
| FINC | 48 | | |
| FDEC | 25 | | |
| RSVD | 5 | | |

I2C_SDA_SYN_R1B 37
I2C_SCL_SYN_R1B 37
/SYN_R1B_RESET 37
SYN_R1B_IN_SEL0 37
SYN_R1B_IN_SEL1 37

V_3V3 — 0603 10K R342 — R341 DNP 0603 — GND — 17 A1/SDO
V_3V3 — 0603 10K R322 — R321 DNP 0603 — GND — 19 A0//CS

I2C ADDR = 0X77

SI5395

V_3V3 — C828 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

U90-3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VDD | 32 | V_1V8 |
| VDD | 46 | |
| VDD | 60 | |
| VDDA | 13 | V_3V3 |
| VDDO_0 | 22 | V_1V8 |
| VDDO_1 | 26 | |
| VDDO_2 | 29 | |
| VDDO_3 | 33 | |
| VDDO_4 | 36 | |
| VDDO_5 | 40 | |
| VDDO_6 | 43 | |
| VDDO_7 | 49 | |
| VDDO_8 | 52 | |
| VDDO_9 | 57 | |
| GND_PAD | 65 | GND |

SI5395

V_1V8 — C797 1 UF 0402 10v — C744 1 UF 0402 10v — C745 1 UF 0402 10v — C746 1 UF 0402 10v — C747 1 UF 0402 10v — C819 1 UF 0402 10v — C792 1 UF 0402 10v — C814 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.10: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1B

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 22 of 84

# 2.11: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1C

U89-1

pXTAL_R1C → XA (8)
X5: 2 → X1_SHIELD (7); 4 → X2_SHIELD (10); 48 MHz
nXTAL_R1C → XB (9)

OUT_0A (21)
/OUT_0A (20)

DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

SYN R1C IN0

ac_pSYN_R1C_IN0 21 → R337 100 0402 → IN_0 (63)
ac_nSYN_R1C_IN0 21 → /IN_0 (64)

NO F2
TCDS 40MHZ SYNTH R1C

ac_pNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 22 → R350 100 0402 → IN_1 (1)
ac_nNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 22 → /IN_1 (2)

IF F2 IS NOT INSTALLED, THIS WILL PROVIDE A TCDS-RECOVERED REFERENCE CLOCK SIGNAL TO THE GTY QUADS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF F1. IF F2 IS INSTALLED, THERE WILL NOT BE ANY SIGNAL ON THIS INPUT.

IN_2 (14)
/IN_2 (15)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUT_0 (24) | bc_pR1C_0 | C325 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1R_R1_N 79 | F1 QUAD N (M,N,O) |
| /OUT_0 (23) | bc_nR1C_0 | C326 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1R_R1_N 79 | |
| OUT_1 (28) | bc_pR1C_1 | C419 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2R_R1_I 79 | F2 QUAD I (H,I,J) |
| /OUT_1 (27) | bc_nR1C_1 | C420 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2R_R1_I 79 | |
| OUT_2 (31) | bc_pR1C_2 | C323 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2R_R1_E 80 | F2 QUAD E (D,E,F) |
| /OUT_2 (30) | bc_nR1C_2 | C324 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2R_R1_E 80 | |
| OUT_3 (35) | bc_pR1C_3 | C417 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2R_R1_B 82 | F2 QUAD B (A,B,C) |
| /OUT_3 (34) | bc_nR1C_3 | C418 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2R_R1_B 82 | |
| OUT_4 (38) | bc_pR1C_4 | C321 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2R_R1_P 83 | F2 QUAD P |
| /OUT_4 (37) | bc_nR1C_4 | C322 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2R_R1_P 83 | |
| OUT_5 (42) | bc_pR1C_5 | C415 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF2R_R1_N 81 | F2 QUAD N (M,N,O) |
| /OUT_5 (41) | bc_nR1C_5 | C416 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF2R_R1_N 81 | |
| OUT_6 (45) | bc_pR1C_6 | C319 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1R_R1_B 80 | F1 QUAD B (A,B,C) |
| /OUT_6 (44) | bc_nR1C_6 | C320 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1R_R1_B 80 | |
| OUT_7 (51) | bc_pR1C_7 | C317 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1R_R1_E 82 | F1 QUAD E (D,E,F) |
| /OUT_7 (50) | bc_nR1C_7 | C318 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1R_R1_E 82 | |
| OUT_8 (54) | bc_pR1C_8 | C413 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1R_R1_G 83 | F1 QUAD G |
| /OUT_8 (53) | bc_nR1C_8 | C414 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1R_R1_G 83 | |

OUT_9 (56)
/OUT_9 (55)

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

FB_IN (61) ← OUT_9A
/FB_IN (62) ← /OUT_9A

SI5395

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUT_9A (59) | bc_pR1C_9 | C315 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_pF1R_R1_I 81 | F1 QUAD I (H,I,J) |
| /OUT_9A (58) | bc_nR1C_9 | C316 0.1 UF 0402 | ac_nF1R_R1_I 81 | |

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

U89-2

I2C_SEL (39) /INTR (12) → /SYN_R1C_INT 37
SDA/SDIO (18) ← I2C_SDA_SYN_R1C 37
SCLK (16) ← I2C_SCL_SYN_R1C 37
/RST (6) ← /SYN_R1C_RESET 37
/OE (11)
IN_SEL_0 (3) ← SYN_R1C_IN_SEL0 37
IN_SEL_1 (4) ← SYN_R1C_IN_SEL1 37
FINC (48)
FDEC (25)
RSVD (5)
/LOL (47)

V_3V3 → 0603 10K R340 → A1/SDO (17)
GND ← R339 DNP 0603 ← A1/SDO (17)
V_3V3 → 0603 10K R320 → A0//CS (19)
GND ← R319 DNP 0603 ← A0//CS (19)

I2C ADDR = 0X77

SI5395

V_3V3 → C827 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

U89-3

VDD (32), VDD (46), VDD (60) → V_1V8
VDDA (13) → V_3V3
VDDO_0 (22) → V_1V8
VDDO_1 (26)
VDDO_2 (29)
VDDO_3 (33)
VDDO_4 (36)
VDDO_5 (40)
VDDO_6 (43)
VDDO_7 (49)
VDDO_8 (52)
VDDO_9 (57)
GND_PAD (65) → GND

SI5395

V_1V8 → C813 1 UF 0402 10v, C791 1 UF 0402 10v, C743 1 UF 0402 10v, C742 1 UF 0402 10v, C740 1 UF 0402 10v, C741 1 UF 0402 10v, C818 1 UF 0402 10v, C796 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.11: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1C | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 23 of 84 | |

# 2.12: LEDS AND LEVEL SHIFTERS

U50 74AUP1T34: lovF1_TO_MCU (48) → hivF1_TO_MCU (72) → PM6
U51 74AUP1T34: lovF2_TO_MCU (58) → hivF2_TO_MCU (73) → PM5
U54 74AUP1T34: lovF1_C2C_OK (48) → hivF1_C2C_OK (116) → PJ0
U55 74AUP1T34: lovF2_C2C_OK (58) → hivF2_C2C_OK (117) → PJ1
V_1V8 → VCCA; V_M3V3 → VCCB; GND

U68-3 TM4C1290NCPDT_NEW

U53 74AUP1T34: PM3 (75) hivMCU_TO_F2 → lovMCU_TO_F2 (58)
U52 74AUP1T34: PM4 (74) hivMCU_TO_F1 → lovMCU_TO_F1 (48)
V_M3V3 → VCCA; V_1V8 → VCCB; GND

UTILITY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE MCU AND THE FPGAS. THE LEVEL TRANSLATORS ARE UNI-DIRECTIONAL.

THE PREFIX "lov" MEANS "LOW VOLTAGE", AND IS THE 1.8 VOLT FPGA SIDE OF THE LEVEL SHIFTER.

THE PREFIX "hiv" MEANS "HIGH VOLTAGE, AND IS THE 3.3 VOLT SIDE OF THE LEVEK SHIFTER.

/F1_INSTALLED (41) → 118 PP0
/F2_INSTALLED (51) → 119 PP1
/F1_CFG_DONE (44) → 62 PK4
/F2_CFG_DONE (54) → 71 PM7

PP3 104 MCU_LED_RED
PP4 105 MCU_LED_GREEN
PP5 106 MCU_LED_BLUE
PQ4 102 FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH (44,54)
PP2 103 F1_CFG_START (44)
PC6 23 F2_CFG_START (54)
PN4 111 SPARE_GPIO0 → TP3
PN5 112 SPARE_GPIO1 → TP2

R404 4.7K 0603 → GND

D1 LED_RGB_INS126T (MCU LED)
R5 270 0603 ANODE RED → V_M3V3
R4 150 0603 GREEN
R3 150 0603 BLUE
Q5 FET_N_1.8V (MCU_LED_RED)
Q4 FET_N_1.8V (MCU_LED_GREEN)
Q3 FET_N_1.8V (MCU_LED_BLUE)
R687 4.7K 0603 (MCU_LED_RED)
R686 4.7K 0603 (MCU_LED_GREEN)
R685 4.7K 0603 (MCU_LED_BLUE)

D2 LED_RGB_INS126T (FPGA#1 LED)
R8 270 0603 ANODE RED → V_3V3
R7 150 0603 GREEN
R6 150 0603 BLUE
F1_LED_RED (48) Q8 FET_N_1.8V
F1_LED_GREEN (48) Q7 FET_N_1.8V
F1_LED_BLUE (48) Q6 FET_N_1.8V
R690 4.7K 0603 (F1_LED_RED)
R689 4.7K 0603 (F1_LED_GREEN)
R688 4.7K 0603 (F1_LED_BLUE)

D3 LED_RGB_INS126T (FPGA#2 LED)
R11 270 0603 ANODE RED → V_3V3
R10 150 0603 GREEN
R9 150 0603 BLUE
F2_LED_RED (56) Q11 FET_N_1.8V
F2_LED_GREEN (56) Q10 FET_N_1.8V
F2_LED_BLUE (56) Q9 FET_N_1.8V
R684 4.7K 0603 (F2_LED_RED)
R683 4.7K 0603 (F2_LED_GREEN)
R682 4.7K 0603 (F2_LED_BLUE)

V_M3V3: C971 C972 C967 C966 C973 C974 — 0.1 UF 0402 — GND
V_1V8: C979 C980 C976 C975 C981 C982 — 0.1 UF 0402 — GND

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

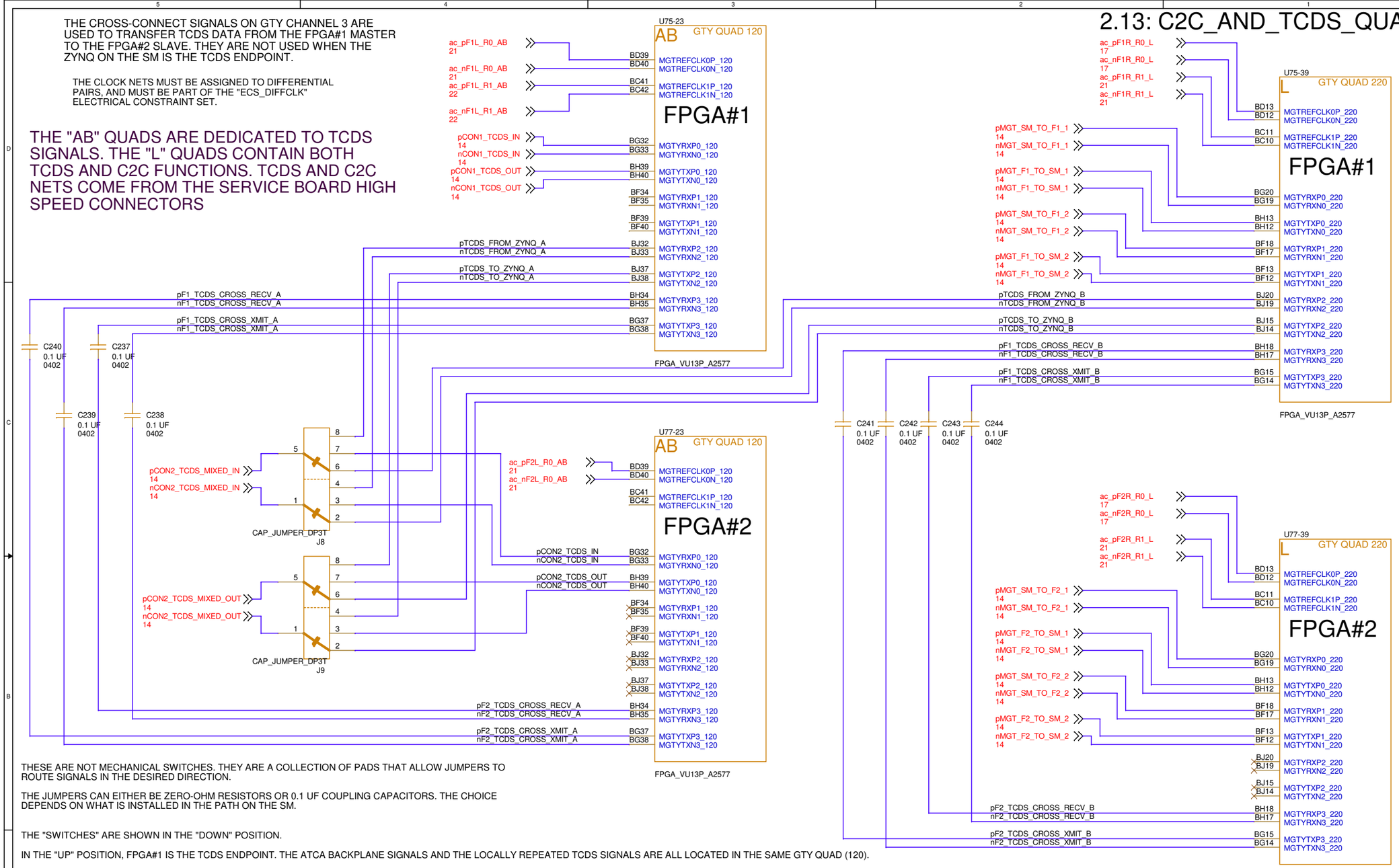
| Title | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2.12: LEDS AND LEVEL SHIFTERS | | |
| Size | Document Number 6089-119 | Rev B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 24 of 84 | |

# 2.13: C2C_AND_TCDS_QUADS

THE CROSS-CONNECT SIGNALS ON GTY CHANNEL 3 ARE USED TO TRANSFER TCDS DATA FROM THE FPGA#1 MASTER TO THE FPGA#2 SLAVE. THEY ARE NOT USED WHEN THE ZYNQ ON THE SM IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "AB" QUADS ARE DEDICATED TO TCDS SIGNALS. THE "L" QUADS CONTAIN BOTH TCDS AND C2C FUNCTIONS. TCDS AND C2C NETS COME FROM THE SERVICE BOARD HIGH SPEED CONNECTORS




THESE ARE NOT MECHANICAL SWITCHES. THEY ARE A COLLECTION OF PADS THAT ALLOW JUMPERS TO ROUTE SIGNALS IN THE DESIRED DIRECTION.

THE JUMPERS CAN EITHER BE ZERO-OHM RESISTORS OR 0.1 UF COUPLING CAPACITORS. THE CHOICE DEPENDS ON WHAT IS INSTALLED IN THE PATH ON THE SM.

THE "SWITCHES" ARE SHOWN IN THE "DOWN" POSITION.

IN THE "UP" POSITION, FPGA#1 IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT. THE ATCA BACKPLANE SIGNALS AND THE LOCALLY REPEATED TCDS SIGNALS ARE ALL LOCATED IN THE SAME GTY QUAD (120).

"TTC" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#1 USING THE "CON1_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0. "TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO FPGA#2 USING THE "TCDS_CROSS_XMIT_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3. "TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM USING THE "TCDS_TO_ZYNQ_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2.

"TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 IS RECEIVED ON THE "TCDS_CROSS_RECV_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3. "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM COMES IN ON THE "TCDS_FROM_ZYNQ_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2.
FPGA#1 MERGES THE "TTS" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM AND FPGA#2, AND SENDS IT TO THE ATCA BACKPLANE USING THE "CON1_TCDS_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.

==========

IN THE "MIDDLE" POSITION, THE SM IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT. EACH FPGA HAS ITS OWN CONNECTION TO THE SM. NO CROSS CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE TWO FPGAS ARE USED.

"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#1 USING THE "CON1_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.
"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#2 USING THE "CON2_TCDS_MIXED_IN / CON2_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.

"TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#1 IS SENT TO THE SM USING THE "CON1_TCDS_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0. "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 IS SENT TO THE SM USING THE "CON2_TCDS_OUT / CONN2_TCDS_MIXED_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0. THE SM MERGES THE "TTS" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE TWO FPGAS.

==========

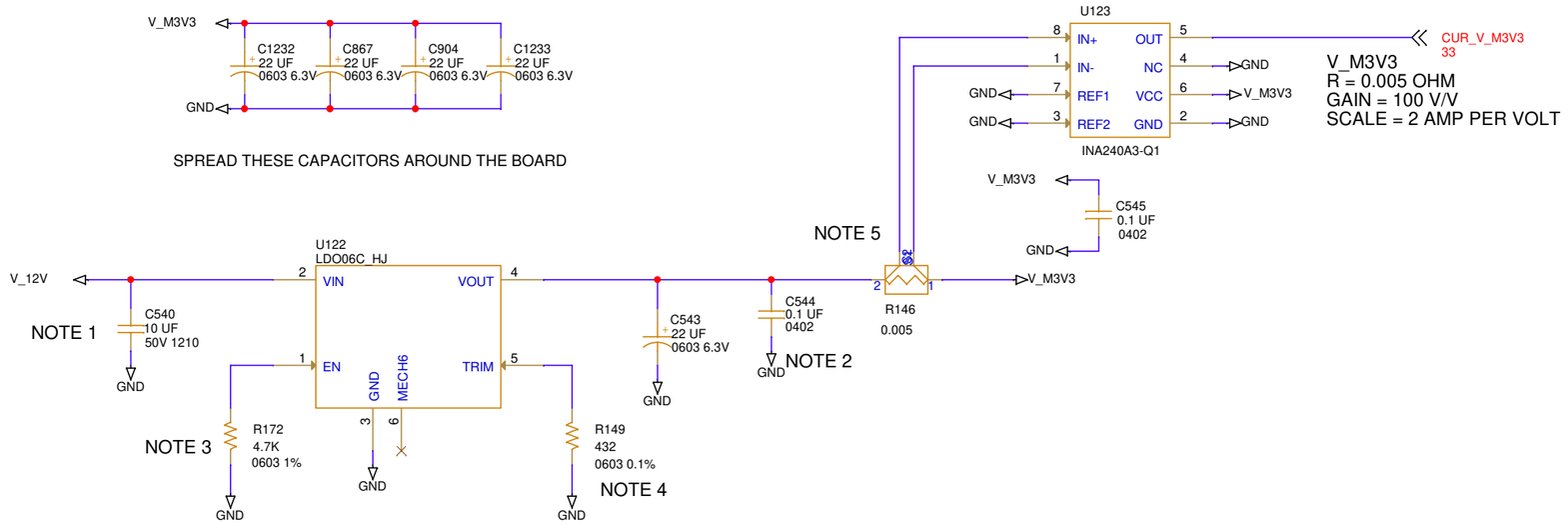
IN THE "DOWN" POSITION, FPGA#1 IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT. THE ATCA BACKPLANE SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED TO GTY QUAD 120. RELAYING THE
"TTC-TYPE" DATA TO FPGA#2 AND THE SM IS DONE IN A DIFFERENT GTY QUAD, QUAD 220. THE "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 AND THE SM IS RECEIVED IN QUAD 220.
IT IS COMBINED WITH "TTS-TYPE" DATA FROM FPGA#1 AND SENT TO THE ATCA BACKPLANE FROM QUAD 120.

"TTC" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#1 USING THE "CON1_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.
"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO FPGA#2 USING THE "TCDS_CROSS_XMIT_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3 OF QUAD 220.
"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM USING THE "TCDS_TO_ZYNQ_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2 OF QUAD 220.

"TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 IS RECEIVED ON THE "TCDS_CROSS_RECV_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3 OF QUAD 220. "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM COMES IN ON THE "TCDS_FROM_ZYNQ_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2 OF QUAD 220. FPGA#1 MERGES THE "TTS" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM AND FPGA#2, AND SENDS IT TO THE ATCA BACKPLANE USING THE "CON1_TCDS_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0 OF QUAD 120.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 2.13: C2C_AND_TCDS_QUADS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 25 of 84 | |

# 3.01: POWER MANAGEMENT M3V3




## GENERAL NOTES:

V_M3V3 IS THE "MANAGEMENT" POWER. IT PROVIDES POWER TO THE POWER SEQUENCING CIRCUIT. IT IS ALWAYS ON WHEN +12V IS SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

UNLESS NOTED, PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

## NOTES:

NOTE 1 THIS DEVICE DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL INPUT CAPACITORS.

NOTE 2 THIS DEVICE DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL OUTPUT CAPACITORS.

NOTE 3 UNDERVOLTAGE LOCKOUT RESISTOR
R = 14.81 * (6.81 / ((6.81*Ven) - 18.16))
A 4.7K RESISTOR GIVES 5.8 VOLTS MINIMUM TURNON VOLTAGE

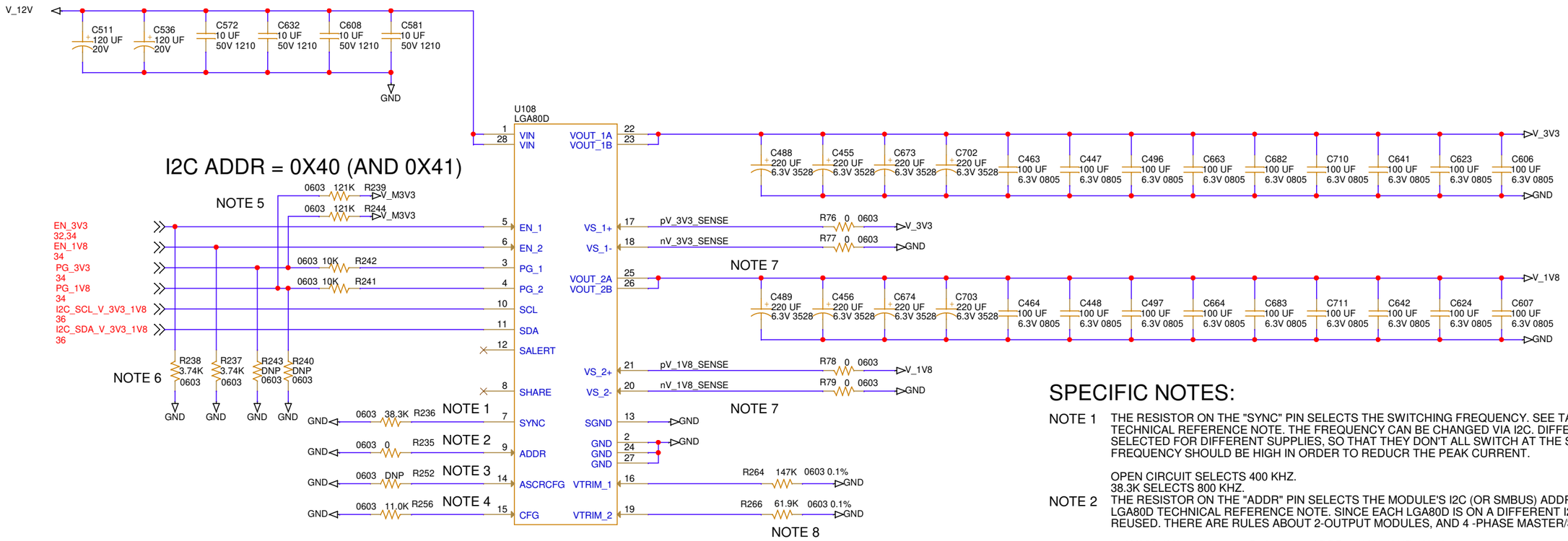
NOTE 4 OUTPUT SETPOINT RESISTOR
R = 1.182 / (VOUT - 0.591)
FOR 3.3 VOLTS, R = 436 OHMS (IF R=432 THEN V=3.327)

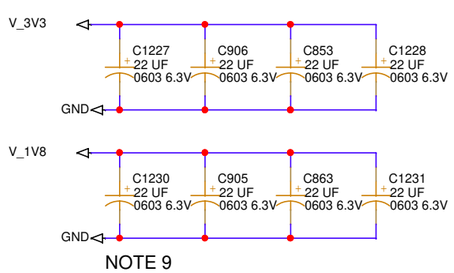
NOTE 5 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 5 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LDO06C REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 6 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 5 MILLIOHMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.01: POWER MANAGEMENT M3V3 | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 26 of 84 | |

# 3.02: POWER GLOBAL 3.3V AND 1.8V




NOTE 9

## SPECIFIC NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. SEE TABLE 8 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. THE FREQUENCY CAN BE CHANGED VIA I2C. DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES ARE SELECTED FOR DIFFERENT SUPPLIES, SO THAT THEY DON'T ALL SWITCH AT THE SAME TIME. FOR 3.3V, THE FREQUENCY SHOULD BE HIGH IN ORDER TO REDUCR THE PEAK CURRENT.

OPEN CIRCUIT SELECTS 400 KHZ.
38.3K SELECTS 800 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PERFORMANCE, LEAVE THESE PINS "OPEN" FOR GAINS OF 500.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

R=11K SELECTS 2-OUTPUT @ 35A(avg)/45A(ovc) EACH.

NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 147K FOR 3.3V
RSET = 61.9K FOR 1.8V

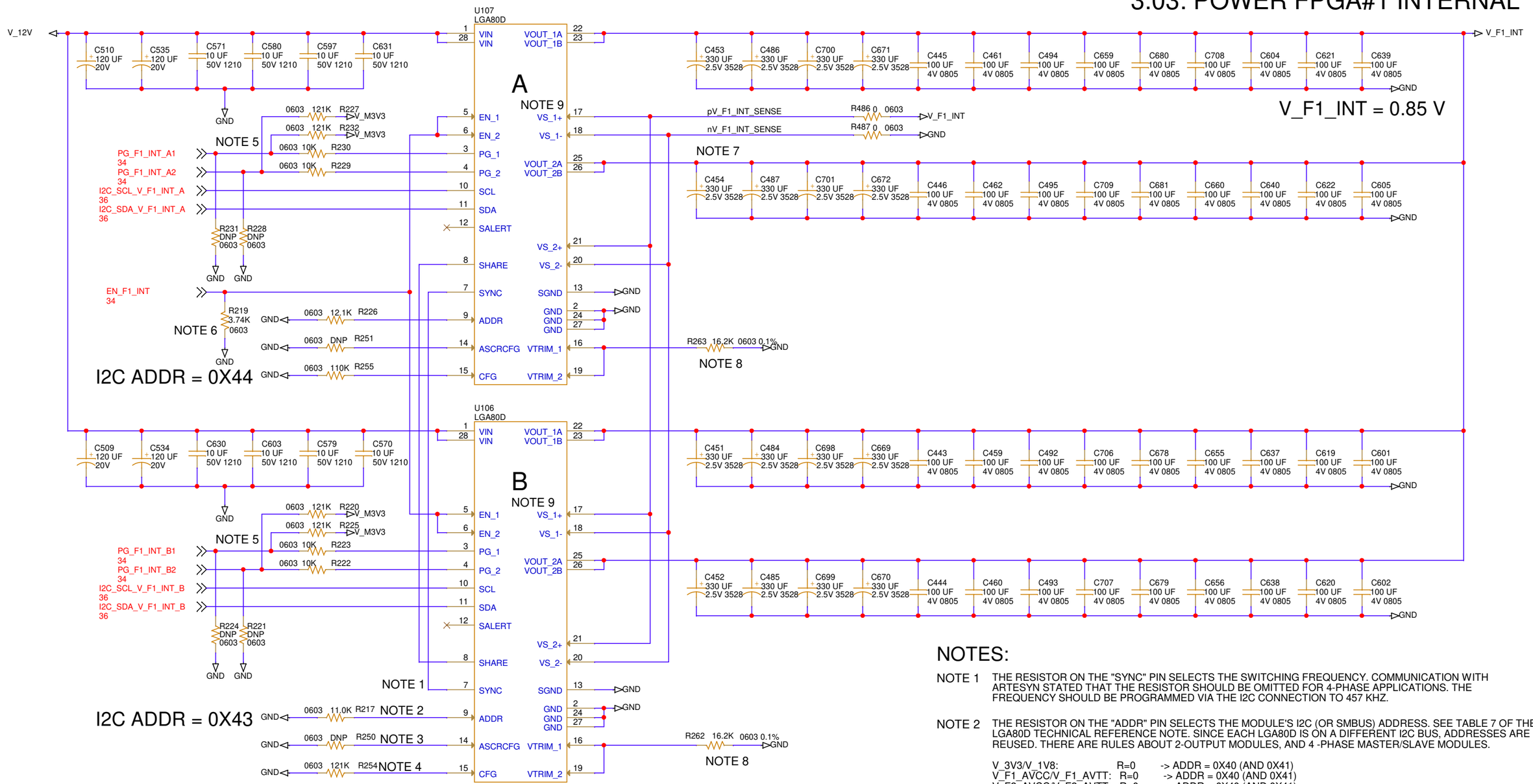
NOTE 9 SPREAD THESE CAPACITORS AROUND THE BOARD

## GENERAL NOTES:

UNLESS NOTED, PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.02: POWER GLOBAL 3.3V AND 1.8V | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 27 of 84 | |

# 3.03: POWER FPGA#1 INTERNAL




NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 16.2K FOR 0.85V

NOTE 9 THE MASTER IS LABELED "A".
THE SLAVE IS LABELED "B".

NOTE 10 PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

## NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. COMMUNICATION WITH ARTESYN STATED THAT THE RESISTOR SHOULD BE OMITTED FOR 4-PHASE APPLICATIONS. THE FREQUENCY SHOULD BE PROGRAMMED VIA THE I2C CONNECTION TO 457 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V_3V3/V_1V8: | R=0 | -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41) |
| V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: | R=0 | -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41) |
| V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: | R=0 | -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41) |
| V_F1_INT MASTER: | R=12.1K | -> ADDR = 0X44 |
| V_F1_INT SLAVE: | R=11K | -> ADDR = 0X43 |
| V_F2_INT MASTER: | R=12.1K | -> ADDR = 0X44 |
| V_F2_INT SLAVE: | R=11K | -> ADDR = 0X43 |

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

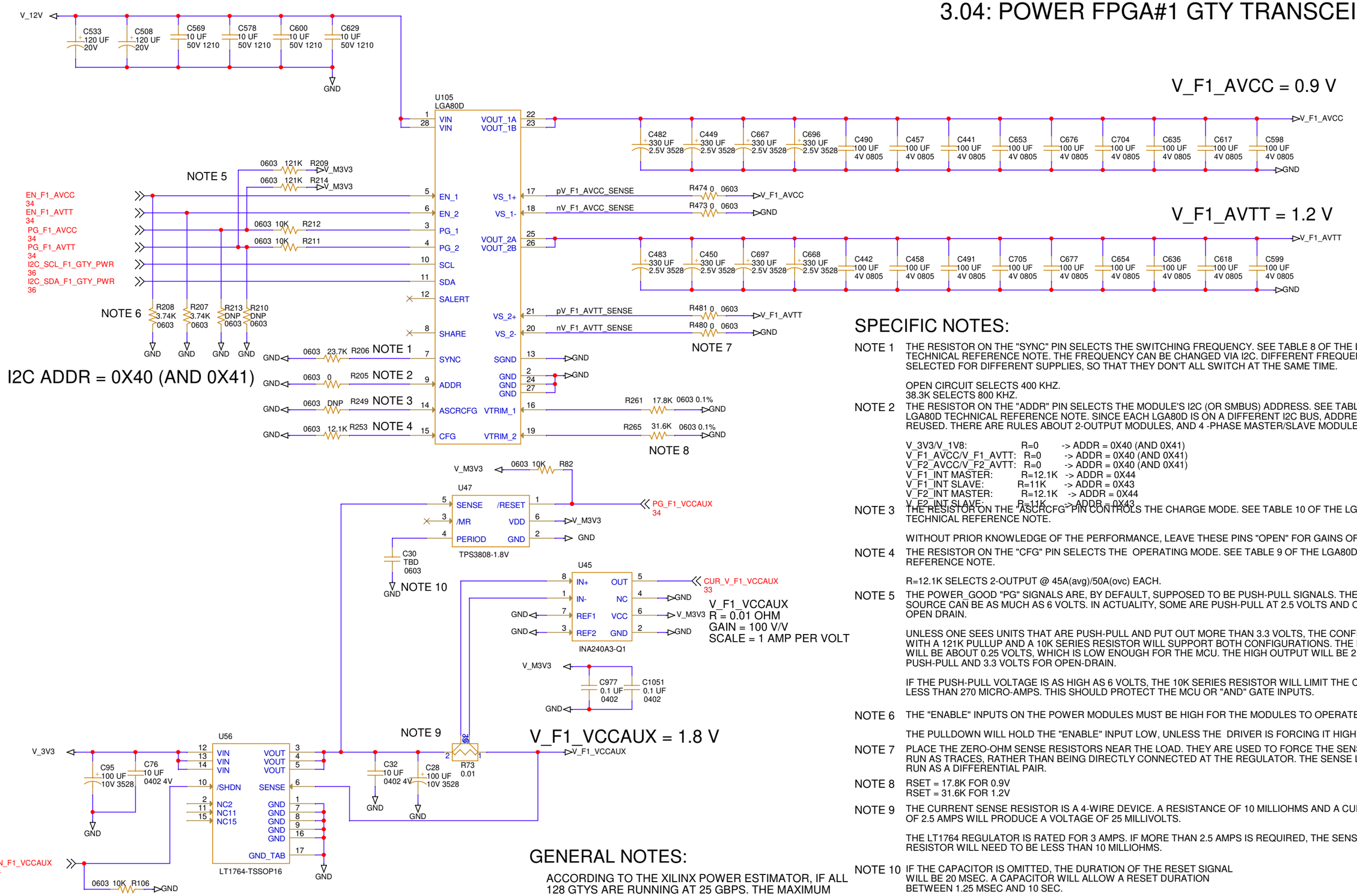
ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 10K.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 110K ON THE MASTER AND 121K ON THE SLAVE FOR 4-PHASE @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.03: POWER FPGA#1 INTERNAL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Thursday, January 06, 2022 | Sheet 28 of 84 | |

# 3.04: POWER FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER




## SPECIFIC NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. SEE TABLE 8 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. THE FREQUENCY CAN BE CHANGED VIA I2C. DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES ARE SELECTED FOR DIFFERENT SUPPLIES, SO THAT THEY DON'T ALL SWITCH AT THE SAME TIME.

OPEN CIRCUIT SELECTS 400 KHZ.
38.3K SELECTS 800 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PERFORMANCE, LEAVE THESE PINS "OPEN" FOR GAINS OF 500.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

R=12.1K SELECTS 2-OUTPUT @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 17.8K FOR 0.9V
RSET = 31.6K FOR 1.2V

NOTE 9 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 10 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 2.5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LT1764 REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 3 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 2.5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 10 MILLIOHMS.

NOTE 10 IF THE CAPACITOR IS OMITTED, THE DURATION OF THE RESET SIGNAL WILL BE 20 MSEC. A CAPACITOR WILL ALLOW A RESET DURATION BETWEEN 1.25 MSEC AND 10 SEC.

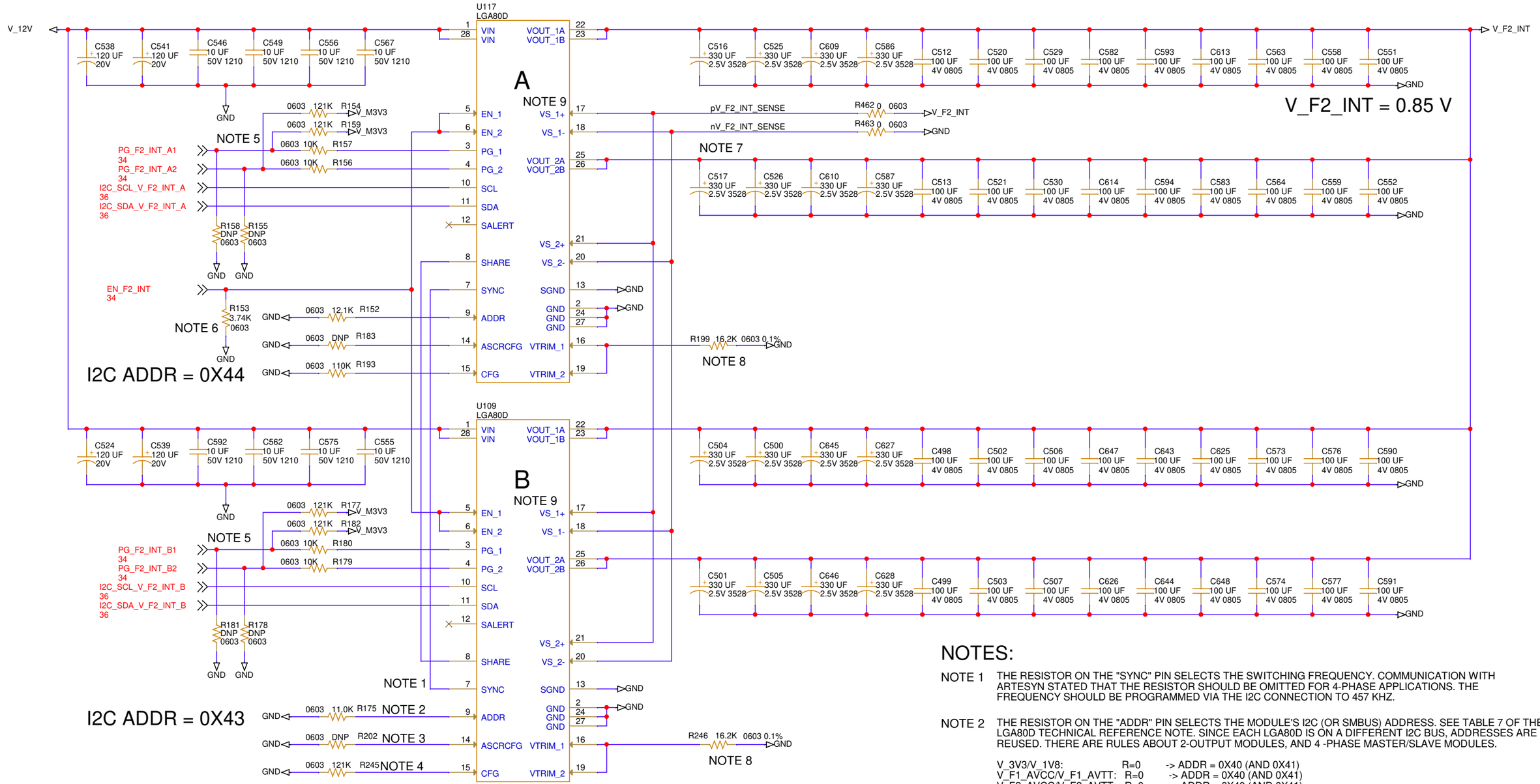
## GENERAL NOTES:

ACCORDING TO THE XILINX POWER ESTIMATOR, IF ALL 128 GTYS ARE RUNNING AT 25 GBPS. THE MAXIMUM CURRENT DRAWS WILL BE:
GTY_AVCC = 11.5 AMPS
GTY_AVTT = 30 AMPS
GTY_VCCAUX = 2.5 AMPS

PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.04: POWER FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Thursday, January 06, 2022 | Sheet 29 of 84 | |

# 3.05: POWER FPGA#2 INTERNAL




NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 16.2K FOR 0.85V

NOTE 9 THE MASTER IS LABELED "A".
THE SLAVE IS LABELED "B".

## NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. COMMUNICATION WITH ARTESYN STATED THAT THE RESISTOR SHOULD BE OMITTED FOR 4-PHASE APPLICATIONS. THE FREQUENCY SHOULD BE PROGRAMMED VIA THE I2C CONNECTION TO 457 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

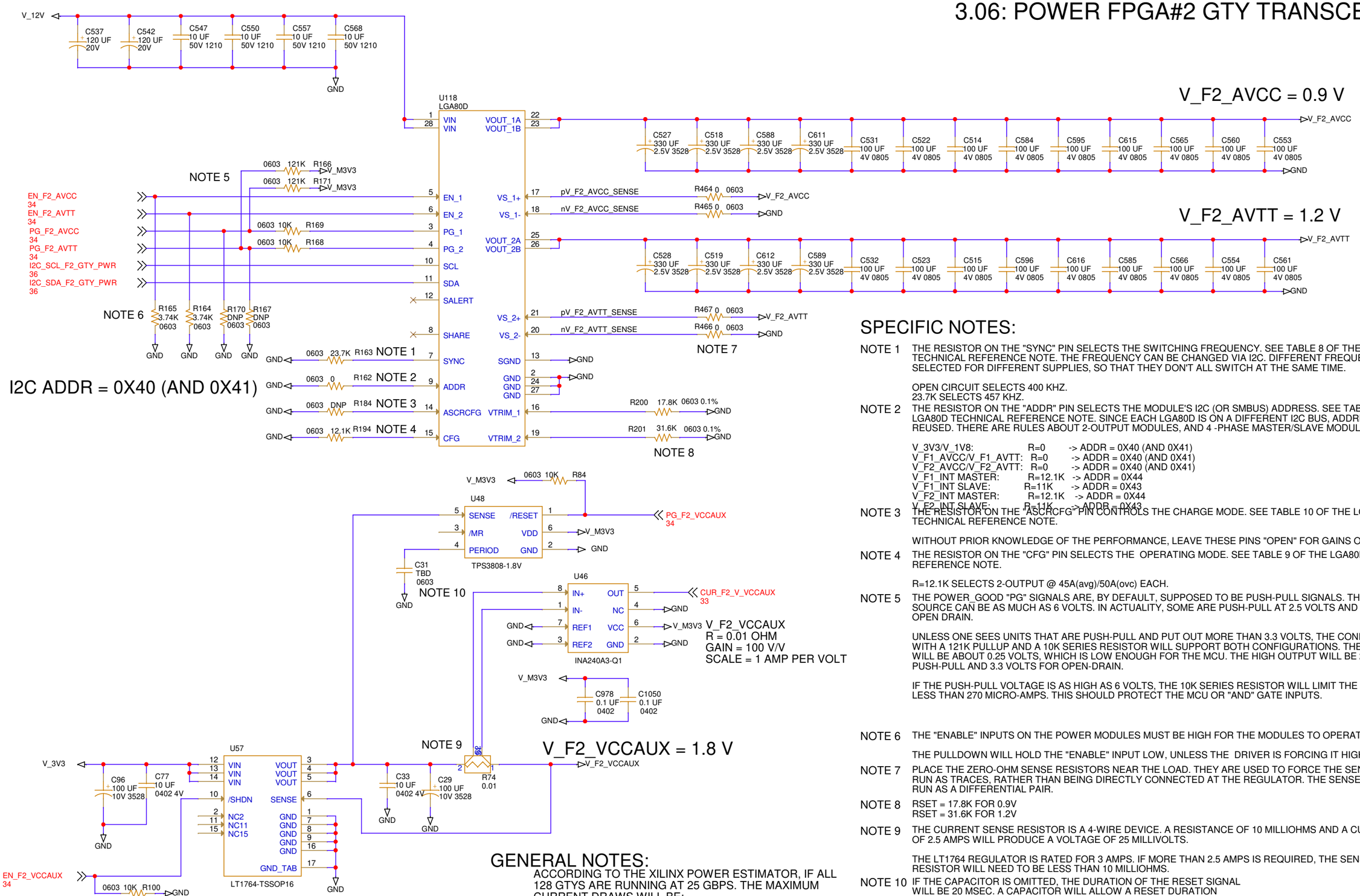
ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 10K.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 110K ON THE MASTER AND 121K ON THE SLAVE FOR 4-PHASE @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.05: POWER FPGA#2 INTERNAL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 30 of 84 | |

# 3.06: POWER FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER




## SPECIFIC NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. SEE TABLE 8 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. THE FREQUENCY CAN BE CHANGED VIA I2C. DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES ARE SELECTED FOR DIFFERENT SUPPLIES, SO THAT THEY DON'T ALL SWITCH AT THE SAME TIME.

OPEN CIRCUIT SELECTS 400 KHZ.
23.7K SELECTS 457 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V_3V3/V_1V8: | R=0 | -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41) |
| V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: | R=0 | -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41) |
| V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: | R=0 | -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41) |
| V_F1_INT MASTER: | R=12.1K | -> ADDR = 0X44 |
| V_F1_INT SLAVE: | R=11K | -> ADDR = 0X43 |
| V_F2_INT MASTER: | R=12.1K | -> ADDR = 0X44 |
| V_F2_INT SLAVE: | R=11K | -> ADDR = 0X43 |

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PERFORMANCE, LEAVE THESE PINS "OPEN" FOR GAINS OF 500.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

R=12.1K SELECTS 2-OUTPUT @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 17.8K FOR 0.9V
RSET = 31.6K FOR 1.2V

NOTE 9 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 10 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 2.5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LT1764 REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 3 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 2.5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 10 MILLIOHMS.

NOTE 10 IF THE CAPACITOR IS OMITTED, THE DURATION OF THE RESET SIGNAL WILL BE 20 MSEC. A CAPACITOR WILL ALLOW A RESET DURATION BETWEEN 1.25 MSEC AND 10 SEC.

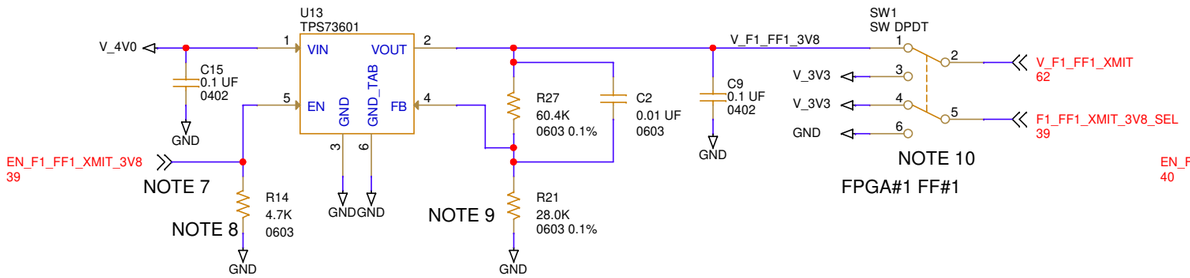
## GENERAL NOTES:

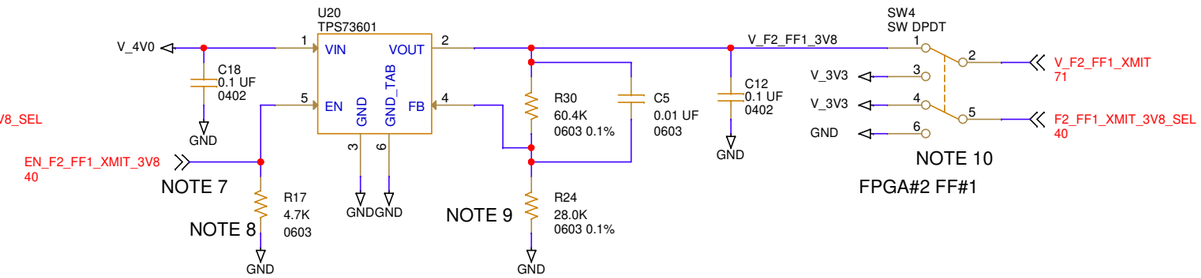
ACCORDING TO THE XILINX POWER ESTIMATOR, IF ALL 128 GTYS ARE RUNNING AT 25 GBPS. THE MAXIMUM CURRENT DRAWS WILL BE:
GTY_AVCC = 11.5 AMPS
GTY_AVTT = 30 AMPS
GTY_VCCAUX = 2.5 AMPS

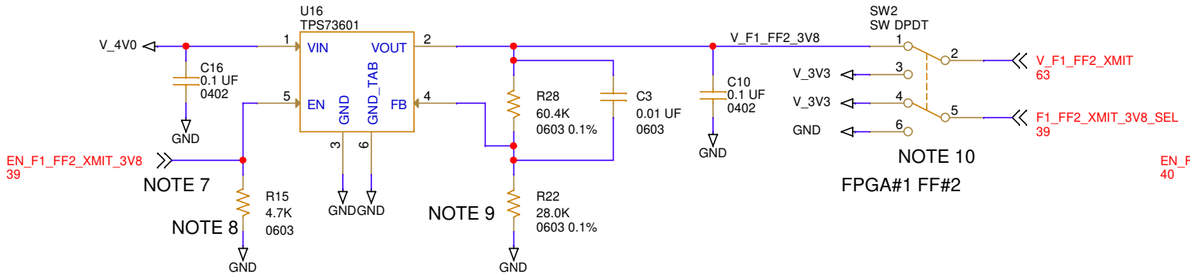
PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

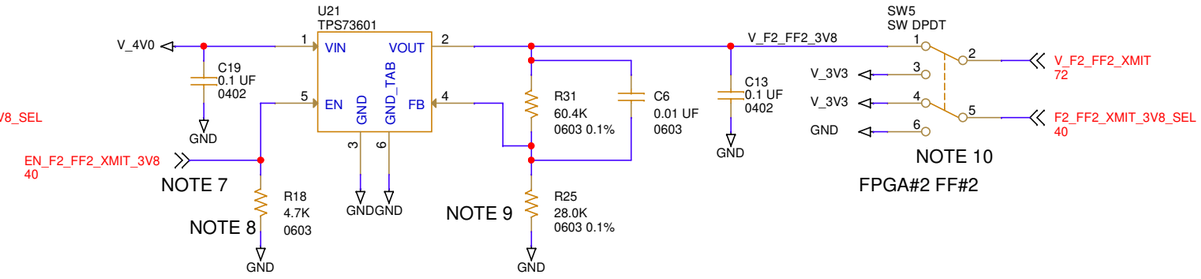
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.06: POWER FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Thursday, January 06, 2022 | Sheet 31 of 84 | |

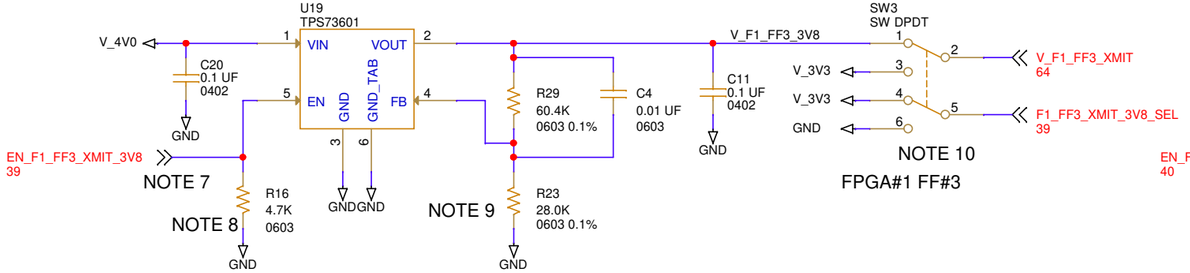
# 3.07: POWER FOR FF X12 XMIT

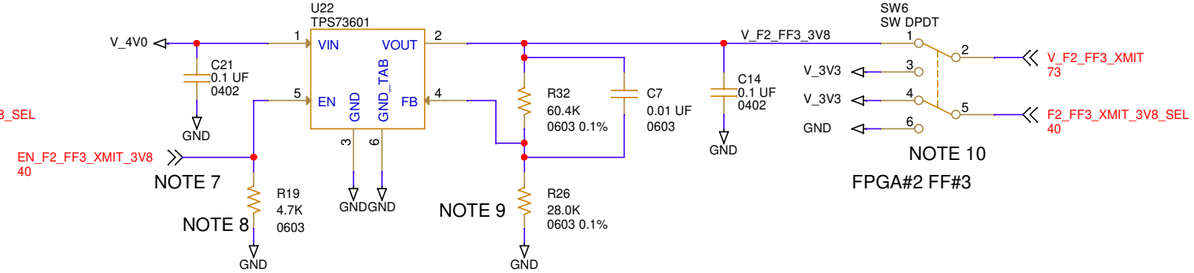


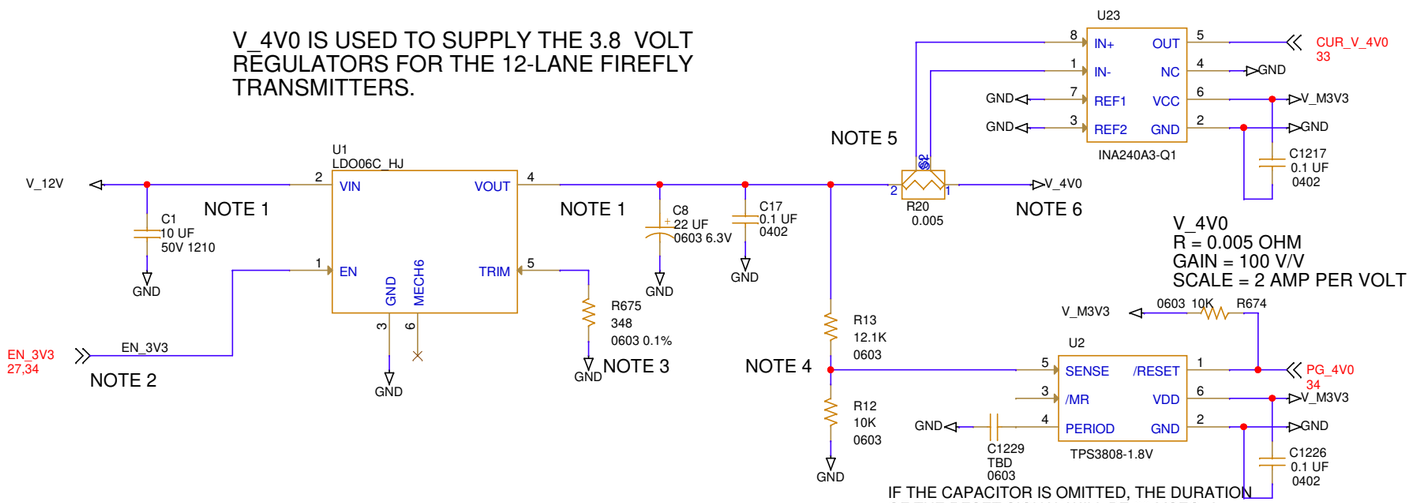




V_4V0 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE 3.8 VOLT REGULATORS FOR THE 12-LANE FIREFLY TRANSMITTERS.




V_4V0
R = 0.005 OHM
GAIN = 100 V/V
SCALE = 2 AMP PER VOLT

IF THE CAPACITOR IS OMITTED, THE DURATION OF THE RESET SIGNAL WILL BE 20 MSEC. A CAPACITOR WILL ALLOW A RESET DURATION BETWEEN 1.25 MSEC AND 10 SEC.

NOTE 1 THE LDO06C DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL INPUT OR OUTPUT CAPACITORS.

NOTE 2 THE LDO06C IS ENABLED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE BOARD-WIDE 3.3V SUPPLY.

NOTE 3 LDO06C OUTPUT SETPOINT RESISTOR
R = 1.182 / (VOUT - 0.591)
FOR 4.0 VOLTS, R=347 OHMS

NOTE 4 THE MONITORING CHIP EXPECTS 1.8 VOLTS AT THE INPUT, SO THE 4.0 VOLTS IS DIVIDED.

NOTE 5 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 5 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LDO06C REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 6 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 5 MILLIOHMS.

NOTE 6 V_4V0 IS ONLY CONNECTED ONTHIS PAGE, EXCEPT FOR MEASURING BY THE MCU ADC.

NOTE 7 THE TPS73601 REGULATOR SHOULD NOT BE ENABLED UNTIL THE FIREFLY TRANSMITTER TYPE HAS BEEN DETERMINED AND THE VOLTAGE SWITCH IS FOUND TO BE IN THE CORRECT POSITION.

NOTE 8 PULLDOWNS ARE NEEDED ON THE CONTROL INPUTS, SINCE THE I2C DRIVER DEVICES NEED TO BE CONFIGURED AS OUTPUTS BEFORE THEY CAN CONTOL THE LOGIC LEVEL. THE I2C DRIVERS HAVE A BUILT-IN 100K PULLUP.

NOTE 9 THE TPS73601 OUTPUT VOLTAGE IS CALCULATED BY:
VOUT = 1.204 * ((Rtop+Rbot)/Rbot)
IF Rtop = 60.4k AND Rbot=28K, THEN VOUT = 3.8 V

NOTE 10 THE SWITCH IS SHOWN IN THE POSITION TO PROVIDE 3.8 VOLTS TO THE FIREFLY TRANSMITTER. THE "*_3V8_SEL" SIGNAL WILL BE HIGH.

UNLESS NOTED, PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.07: POWER FOR FF X12 XMIT | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 32 of 84 | |

# 3.08: VOLT, CUR, TEMP MEASURE

TEST POINTS TO MEASURE VOLTAGES

PM5 1 — V_12V
PM6 1 — V_M3V3
PM7 1 — V_3V3
PM2 1 — V_4V0
PM8 1 — V_1V8
PM18 1 — V_F1_INT
PM22 1 — V_F1_AVCC
PM23 1 — V_F1_AVTT
PM10 1 — V_F1_VCCAUX
PM17 1 — V_F2_INT
PM19 1 — V_F2_AVCC
PM20 1 — V_F2_AVTT
PM11 1 — V_F2_VCCAUX
PM25 1 — CUR_V_12V 13
PM26 1 — CUR_V_M3V3 26
PM4 1 — CUR_V_4V0 32
PM13 1 — CUR_V_F1_VCCAUX 29
PM12 1 — CUR_F2_V_VCCAUX 31
PM14 1 — F1_TEMP_DIODE 45
PM15 1 — F2_TEMP_DIODE 55

THE 12 VOLT SUPPLY LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 6

THE M3.3 VOLT SUPPLY LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 2

THE 3.3 VOLT SUPPLY LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 2

THE 4.0 VOLT SUPPLY LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 2

R98 249 0805, R99 249 0805

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R118 100 0402 | C135 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 12 | AIN_0 | VREFA+ | 9 |
| R447 100 0402 GND | | | | VDDA | 8 — V_M3V3 |
| R121 100 0402 | C137 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 13 | AIN_1 | GNDA | 10 — GND |
| R443 100 0402 | | | | | |
| R444 100 0402 GND | | | | | |
| R125 100 0402 | C154 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 14 | AIN_2 | | |
| R439 100 0402 | | | | | |
| R440 100 0402 GND | | | | | |
| R127 100 0402 | C155 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 15 | AIN_3 | | |
| R435 100 0402 | | | | | |
| R436 100 0402 GND | | | | | |
| R92 100 0402 | C41 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 128 | AIN_4 | | |
| R91 100 0402 | C40 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 127 | AIN_5 | | |
| R90 100 0402 | C39 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 126 | AIN_6 | | |
| R89 100 0402 | C38 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 125 | AIN_7 | | |
| R88 100 0402 | C37 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 124 | AIN_8 | | |
| R87 100 0402 | C36 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 123 | AIN_9 | | |
| R86 100 0402 | C35 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 121 | AIN_10 | | |
| R85 100 0402 | C34 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 120 | AIN_11 | | |
| R104 100 0402 | C98 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 4 | AIN_12 | | |
| R102 100 0402 | C94 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 3 | AIN_13 | | |
| R96 100 0402 | C75 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 2 | AIN_14 | | |
| R94 100 0402 | C74 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 1 | AIN_15 | | |
| R130 100 0402 | C173 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 18 | AIN_16 | | |
| R132 100 0402 | C174 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 19 | AIN_17 | | |
| R133 100 0402 | C193 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 20 | AIN_18 | | |
| R136 100 0402 | C194 0.1 UF 0805 FILM | 21 | AIN_19 | | |

U68-5
TM4C1290NCPDT_NEW

THE VALUE OF "MCU_VREFA" SETS THE VOLTAGE THAT WILL CORRESPOND TO THE ADC FULL SCALE VALUE OF 4095. THE MINIMUM VOLTAGE IS 2.4 VOLTS.

THIS DESIGN USES 2.5 VOLTS FOR FULL SCALE.

U65
LT1790-2.5V

V_M3V3 — C928 0.1 UF 0402 — GND
4 VIN, VOUT 6 — MCU_VREFA
5 NC5, 3 NC3 — GND
2 GND, 1 GND — GND
C117 1 UF 0402 10v — GND
C116 0.1 UF 0402 — GND

PM9 1 GND
PM1 1 GND
PM21 1 GND
PM3 1 GND
PM24 1 GND
PM16 1 GND

THE ANTI-ALIASING CUTOFF FREQUENCY IS 15.9 KHZ

A 16 MHZ ADC CLOCK PROVIDES A SAMPLING RATE OF 1 MEGA-SAMPLES PER SECOND. IF ALL 20 ADC CHANNELS ARE USED, THE SAMPLE RATE PER CHANNEL IS 50 KILO-SAMPLES PER SECOND, AND THE NYQUIST FREQUENCY IS 25 KHZ.

THE MAXIMUM SOURCE IMPEDANCE FEEDING THE ADC INPUTS IS 500 OHMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.08: VOLT, CUR, TEMP MEASURE | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 33 of 84 | |

# 3.09: POWER CONTROL

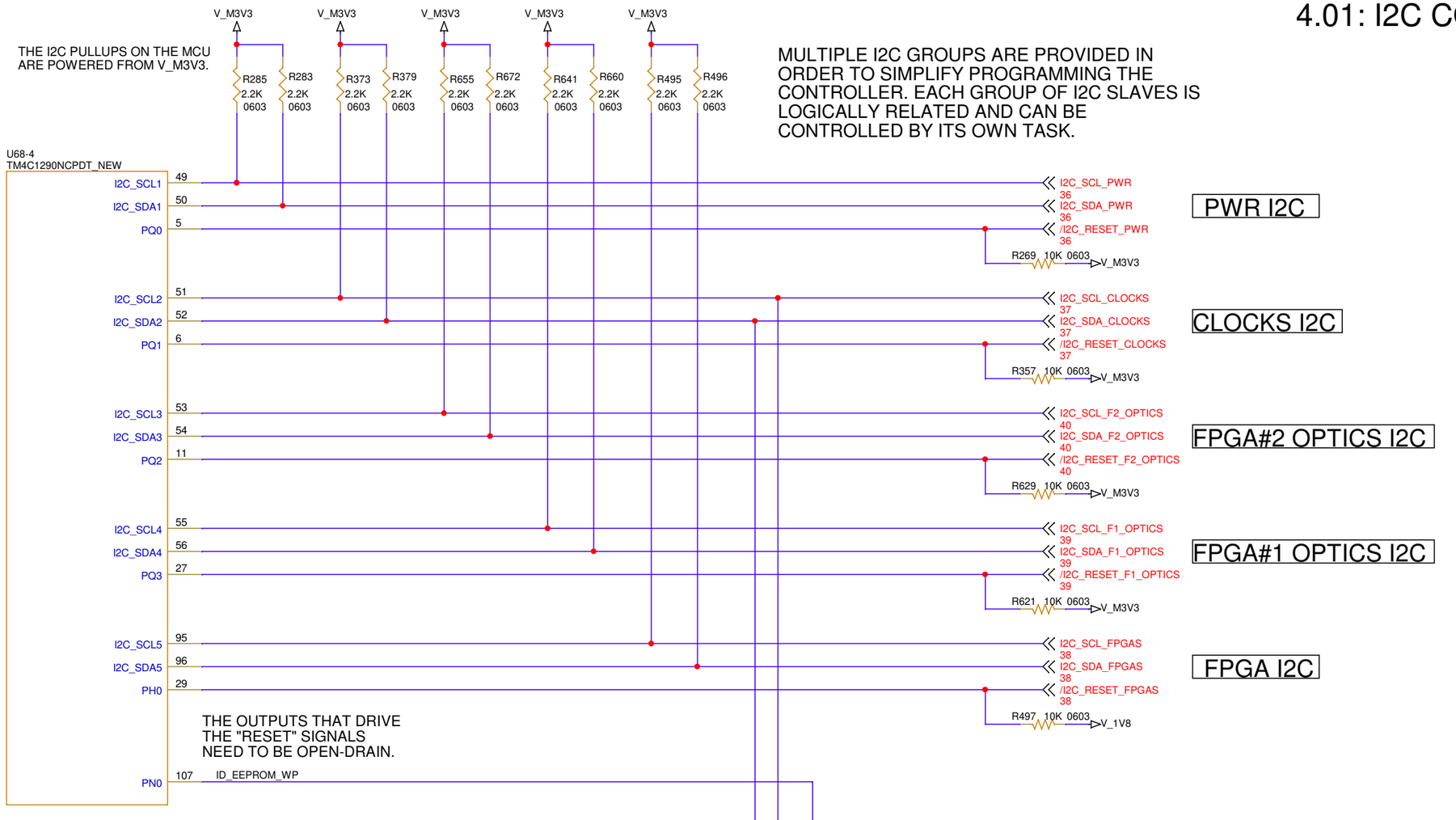

THE ACTIVE-HI "ENABLE" SIGNALS WILL ONLY BE ASSERTED WHEN V_M3V3 IS PRESENT AND THE CONTROLLER OUTPUT IS HIGH. OTHERWISE, PULLDOWN RESISTORS ON THE GATE INPUT AND THE POWER MODULE INPUT WILL KEEP THE ENABLE SIGNALS LOW.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 3.09: POWER CONTROL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 34 of 84 | |

# 4.01: I2C CONTROLLER

THE I2C PULLUPS ON THE MCU ARE POWERED FROM V_M3V3.

MULTIPLE I2C GROUPS ARE PROVIDED IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY PROGRAMMING THE CONTROLLER. EACH GROUP OF I2C SLAVES IS LOGICALLY RELATED AND CAN BE CONTROLLED BY ITS OWN TASK.




PWR I2C

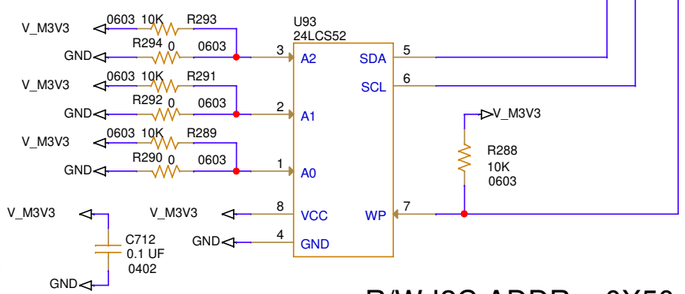
CLOCKS I2C

FPGA#2 OPTICS I2C

FPGA#1 OPTICS I2C

FPGA I2C

THE OUTPUTS THAT DRIVE THE "RESET" SIGNALS NEED TO BE OPEN-DRAIN.




THIS EEPROM IS FOR STORING UNCHANGING INFORMATION, LIKE SERIAL NUMBERS OR OTHER BOARD IDENTIFIERS.

THE EEPROM IS CONNECTED TO THE I2C BUS THAT RUNS THE CLOCKING CHIPS.

R/W I2C ADDR = 0X50

SEC/CONF I2C ADDR = 0X58

24CS512 I2C ADDRESS:
EEPROM READ OR WRITE
1 0 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X50 TO 0X57
SECURITY OR CONFIGURATION REGISTER
1 0 1 1 A2 A1 A0
RANGE 0X58 TO 0X5F

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

24LCS52 I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 0 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X50 TO 0X57
WRITE-PROTECT REGISTER
0 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

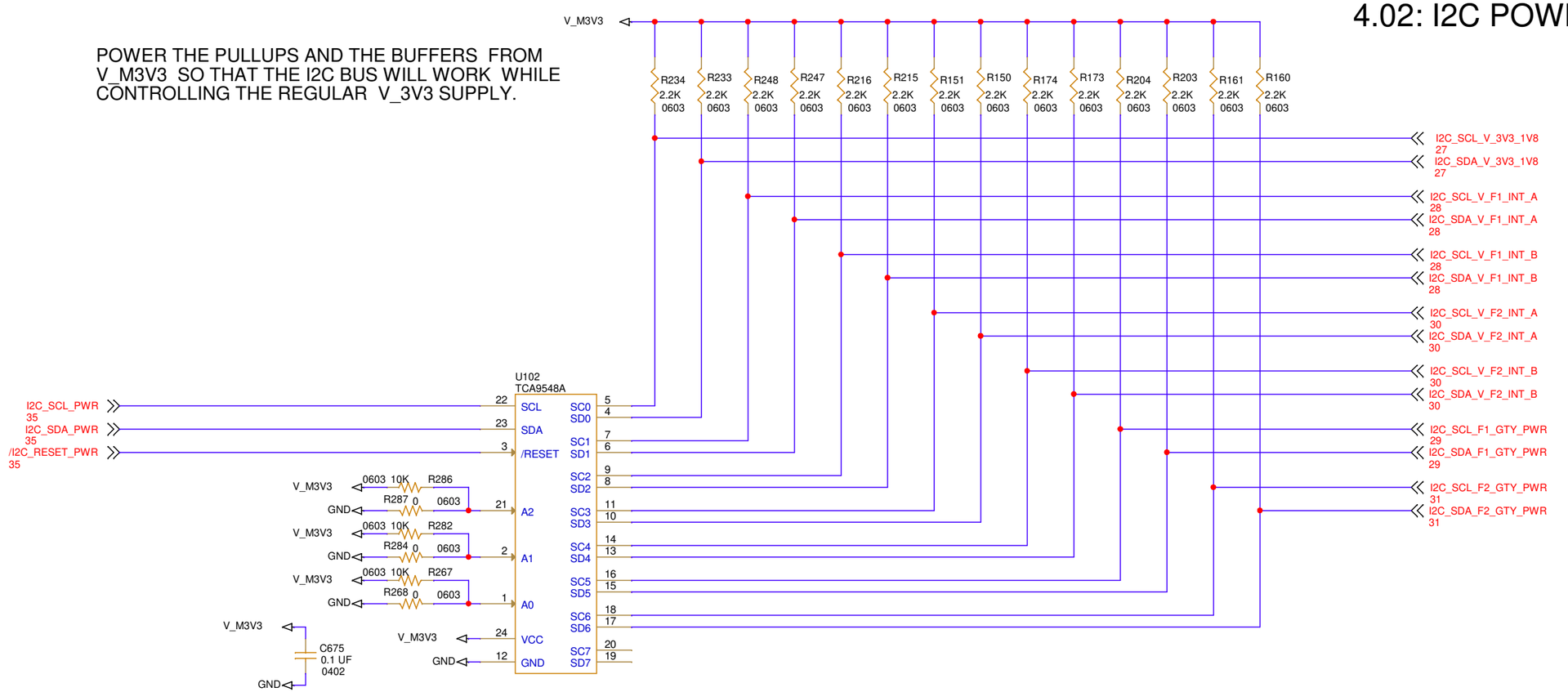
R/W I2C ADDR = 0X50

WP I2C ADDR = 0X30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 4.01: I2C CONTROLLER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 35 of 84 | |

# 4.02: I2C POWER CONTROL

POWER THE PULLUPS AND THE BUFFERS FROM V_M3V3 SO THAT THE I2C BUS WILL WORK WHILE CONTROLLING THE REGULAR V_3V3 SUPPLY.




## I2C ADDR = 0X70

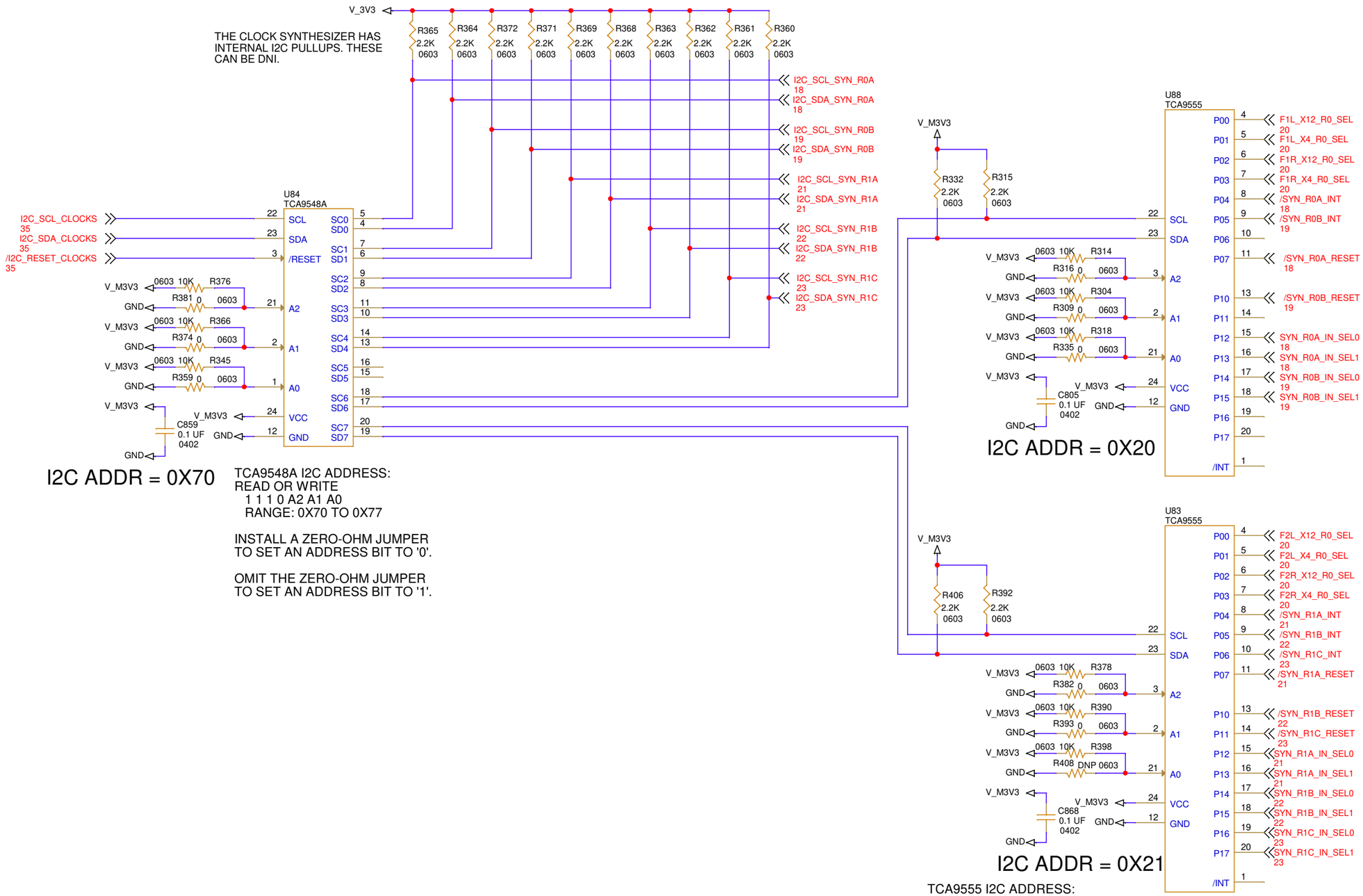
TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 4.02: I2C POWER CONTROL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 36 of 84 | |

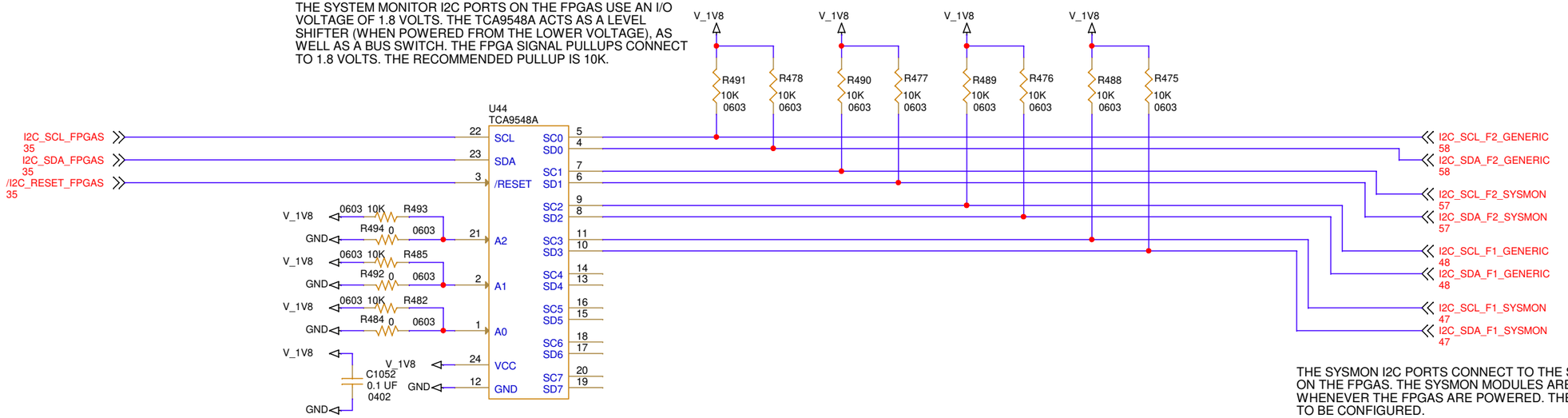
# 4.03: I2C CLOCK CONTROL




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 4.03: I2C CLOCK CONTROL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 37 of 84 | |

# 4.04: I2C FPGA INTERNALS

THE SYSTEM MONITOR I2C PORTS ON THE FPGAS USE AN I/O VOLTAGE OF 1.8 VOLTS. THE TCA9548A ACTS AS A LEVEL SHIFTER (WHEN POWERED FROM THE LOWER VOLTAGE), AS WELL AS A BUS SWITCH. THE FPGA SIGNAL PULLUPS CONNECT TO 1.8 VOLTS. THE RECOMMENDED PULLUP IS 10K.




I2C ADDR = 0X70

TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

THE SYSMON I2C PORTS CONNECT TO THE SYSMON MODULE PINS ON THE FPGAS. THE SYSMON MODULES ARE AVAILABLE WHENEVER THE FPGAS ARE POWERED. THE FPGAS DO NOT HAVE TO BE CONFIGURED.

THE GENERIC I2C PORTS CONNECT TO I2C MODULES THAT ARE LOADED AS PART OF THE CONFIGURATION PROCESS. THEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE THE FPGA HAS BEEN CONFIGURED.

THE GENERIC MODULES HAVE MORE CAPABILITY THAN THE SYSMON MODULES.

| A2 | A1 | A0 | I2C BUS SLAVE ADDRESS |
|---|---|---|---|
| L | L | L | 112 (decimal), 70 (hexadecimal) |
| L | L | H | 113 (decimal), 71 (hexadecimal) |
| L | H | L | 114 (decimal), 72 (hexadecimal) |
| L | H | H | 115 (decimal), 73 (hexadecimal) |
| H | L | L | 116 (decimal), 74 (hexadecimal) |
| H | L | H | 117 (decimal), 75 (hexadecimal) |
| H | H | L | 118 (decimal), 76 (hexadecimal) |
| H | H | H | 119 (decimal), 77 (hexadecimal) |

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 4.04: I2C FPGA INTERNALS

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 38 of 84

# 4.05: I2C FPGA#1 OPTICS

I2C_SCL_F1_OPTICS 35
I2C_SDA_F1_OPTICS 35
/I2C_RESET_F1_OPTICS 35

U14 TCA9548A

SCL, SDA, /RESET, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND

SC0/SD0 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF1_XMIT 62 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF1_XMIT 62
SC1/SD1 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF1_RECV 62 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF1_RECV 62
SC2/SD2 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF4_XCVR 65 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF4_XCVR 65
SC3/SD3 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF2_XMIT 63 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF2_XMIT 63
SC4/SD4 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF2_RECV 63 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF2_RECV 63
SC5/SD5 →
SC6/SD6 →
SC7/SD7 →

V_M3V3: R649 10K 0603; R663 0 0603; R630 10K 0603; R638 0 0603; R618 10K 0603; R622 0 0603
C1218 0.1 UF 0402

I2C ADDR = 0X70

V_M3V3 → R659 2.2K 0603; R639 2.2K 0603

U15 TCA9555

SCL, SDA, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND

P00 → /F1_FF1_XMIT_INT 62
P01 → /F1_FF1_RECV_INT 62
P02 → /F1_FF2_XMIT_INT 63
P03 → /F1_FF2_RECV_INT 63
P04 → /F1_FF3_XMIT_INT 64
P05 → /F1_FF3_RECV_INT 64
P06
P07
P10 → /F1_FF1_XMIT_PRESENT 62
P11 → /F1_FF1_RECV_PRESENT 62
P12 → /F1_FF2_XMIT_PRESENT 63
P13 → /F1_FF2_RECV_PRESENT 63
P14 → /F1_FF3_XMIT_PRESENT 64
P15 → /F1_FF3_RECV_PRESENT 64
P16
P17
/INT

INPUT

V_M3V3: R619 10K 0603; R623 0 0603; R631 10K 0603; R640 0 0603; R650 10K 0603; R664 0 0603
C1220 0.1 UF 0402

I2C ADDR = 0X20

U17 TCA9548A

SCL, SDA, /RESET, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND

SC0/SD0 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF5_XCVR 66 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF5_XCVR 66
SC1/SD1 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF6_XCVR 67 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF6_XCVR 67
SC2/SD2 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF7_XCVR 68 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF7_XCVR 68
SC3/SD3 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF3_XMIT 64 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF3_XMIT 64
SC4/SD4 → I2C_SCL_F1_FF3_RECV 64 / I2C_SDA_F1_FF3_RECV 64
SC5/SD5 →
SC6/SD6 →
SC7/SD7 →

V_M3V3: R651 10K 0603; R665 0 0603; R632 10K 0603; R642 0 0603; R620 10K 0603; R624 DNP 0603
C1219 0.1 UF 0402

I2C ADDR = 0X71

TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

V_M3V3 → R661 2.2K 0603; R643 2.2K 0603

U18 TCA9555

SCL, SDA, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND

P00 → /F1_FF4_XCVR_INT 65
P01 → /F1_FF5_XCVR_INT 66
P02 → /F1_FF6_XCVR_INT 67
P03 → /F1_FF7_XCVR_INT 68
P04 → /F1_FF4_XCVR_PRESENT 65
P05 → /F1_FF5_XCVR_PRESENT 66
P06 → /F1_FF6_XCVR_PRESENT 67
P07 → /F1_FF7_XCVR_PRESENT 68

INPUT

P10 → /F1_FF_RESET 62,63,64,65,66,67,68
P11 → EN_F1_FF1_XMIT_3V8 32
P12 → EN_F1_FF2_XMIT_3V8 32
P13 → EN_F1_FF3_XMIT_3V8 32
P14 → F1_FF1_XMIT_3V8_SEL 32
P15 → F1_FF2_XMIT_3V8_SEL 32
P16 → F1_FF3_XMIT_3V8_SEL 32
P17
/INT

OUTPUT

INPUT

V_M3V3: R637 10K 0603; R648 0 0603; R662 10K 0603; R670 0 0603; R680 10K 0603; R681 DNP 0603
C1221 0.1 UF 0402

I2C ADDR = 0X21

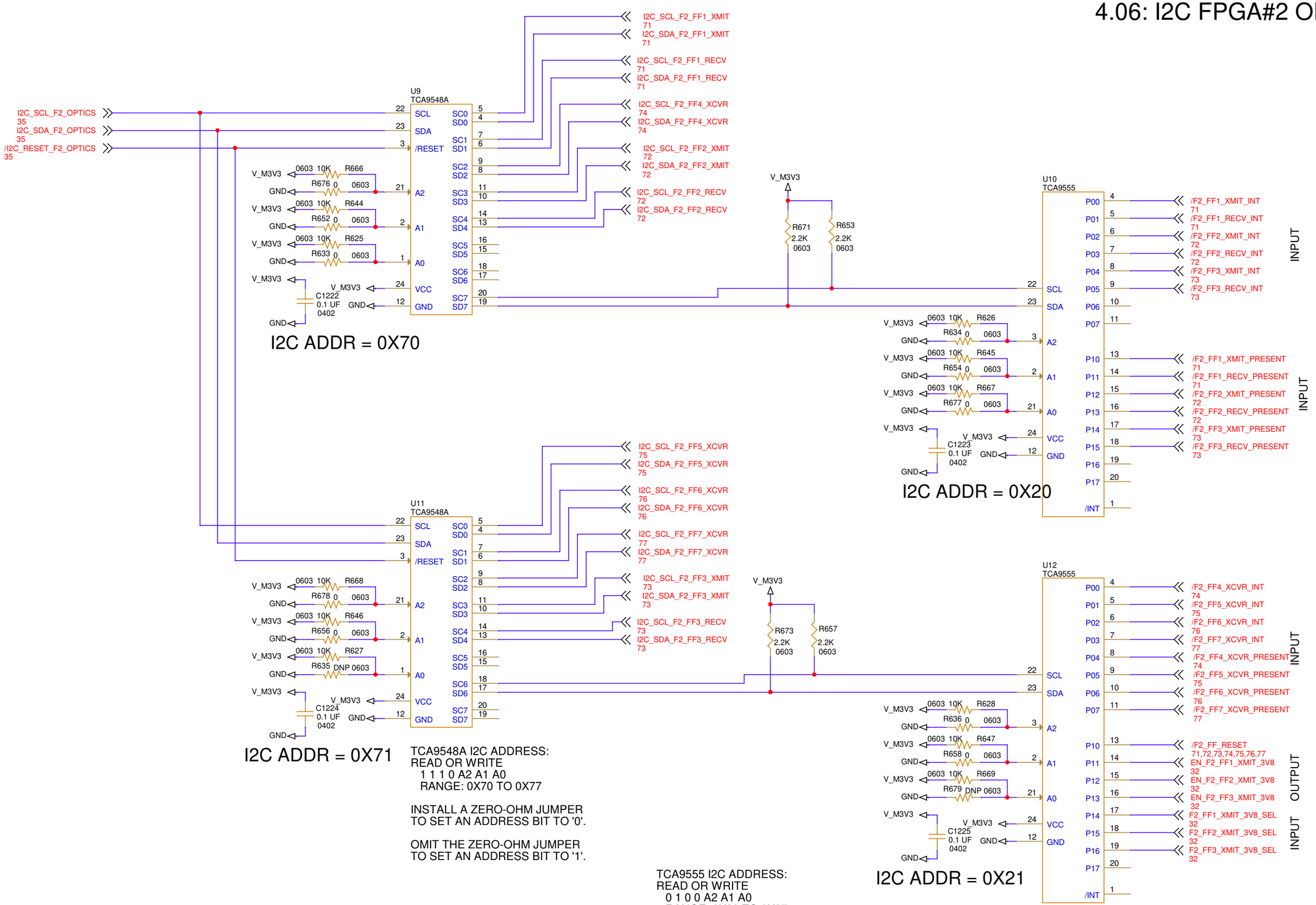
TCA9555 I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
0 1 0 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X20 TO 0X27

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.
RANGE: 0X30 TO 0X37

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 4.05: I2C FPGA#1 OPTICS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 39 of 84 | |

# 4.06: I2C FPGA#2 OPTICS




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 4.06: I2C FPGA#2 OPTICS | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 40 of 84 | |

# 5.01: FPGA#1 GND

U75-1 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A13 | GND | GND | AE12 |
| A16 | GND | GND | AE16 |
| A17 | GND | GND | AE18 |
| A18 | GND | GND | AE20 |
| A21 | GND | GND | AE22 |
| A26 | GND | GND | AE24 |
| A31 | GND | GND | AE26 |
| A34 | GND | GND | AE28 |
| A35 | GND | GND | AE3 |
| A36 | GND | GND | AE30 |
| A39 | GND | GND | AE32 |
| A4 | GND | GND | AE34 |
| A43 | GND | GND | AE36 |
| A45 | GND | GND | AE38 |
| A48 | GND | GND | AE4 |
| A7 | GND | GND | AE40 |
| A9 | GND | GND | AE43 |
| AA12 | GND | GND | AE47 |
| AA14 | GND | GND | AE48 |
| AA16 | GND | GND | AE49 |
| AA18 | GND | GND | AE5 |
| AA20 | GND | GND | AE9 |
| AA22 | GND | GND | AF1 |
| AA24 | GND | GND | AF10 |
| AA26 | GND | GND | AF12 |
| AA28 | GND | GND | AF15 |
| AA3 | GND | GND | AF17 |
| AA30 | GND | GND | AF19 |
| AA32 | GND | GND | AF2 |
| AA34 | GND | GND | AF21 |
| AA36 | GND | GND | AF23 |
| AA38 | GND | GND | AF25 |
| AA4 | GND | GND | AF27 |
| AA40 | GND | GND | AF29 |
| AA43 | GND | GND | AF31 |
| AA47 | GND | GND | AF33 |
| AA48 | GND | GND | AF35 |
| AA49 | GND | GND | AF37 |
| AA5 | GND | GND | AF39 |
| AA9 | GND | GND | AF40 |
| AB1 | GND | GND | AF42 |
| AB10 | GND | GND | AF45 |
| AB15 | GND | GND | AF47 |
| AB17 | GND | GND | AF5 |
| AB19 | GND | GND | AF50 |
| AB2 | GND | GND | AF51 |
| AB21 | GND | GND | AF7 |
| AB23 | GND | GND | AG12 |
| AB25 | GND | GND | AG16 |
| AB27 | GND | GND | AG20 |
| AB29 | GND | GND | AG22 |
| AB31 | GND | GND | AG24 |
| AB33 | GND | GND | AG26 |
| AB35 | GND | GND | AG28 |
| AB37 | GND | GND | AG3 |
| AB38 | GND | GND | AG30 |
| AB42 | GND | GND | AG32 |
| AB45 | GND | GND | AG34 |
| AB47 | GND | GND | AG36 |
| AB5 | GND | GND | AG38 |
| AB50 | GND | GND | AG4 |
| AB51 | GND | GND | AG40 |
| AB7 | GND | GND | AG44 |
| AC14 | GND | GND | AG47 |
| AC16 | GND | GND | AG48 |
| AC18 | GND | GND | AG49 |
| AC20 | GND | GND | AG5 |
| AC22 | GND | GND | AG8 |
| AC24 | GND | GND | AH1 |
| AC26 | GND | GND | AH11 |
| AC28 | GND | GND | AH12 |
| AC3 | GND | GND | AH15 |
| AC30 | GND | GND | AH17 |
| AC32 | GND | GND | AH2 |
| AC34 | GND | GND | AH21 |
| AC36 | GND | GND | AH23 |
| AC38 | GND | GND | AH25 |
| AC39 | GND | GND | AH27 |
| AC4 | GND | GND | AH29 |
| AC44 | GND | GND | AH31 |
| AC47 | GND | GND | AH33 |
| AC48 | GND | GND | AH35 |
| AC49 | GND | GND | AH37 |
| AC5 | GND | GND | AH39 |
| AC8 | GND | GND | AH40 |
| AD1 | GND | GND | AH41 |
| AD11 | GND | GND | AH46 |
| AD12 | GND | GND | AH47 |
| AD15 | GND | GND | AH5 |
| AD17 | GND | GND | AH50 |
| AD19 | GND | GND | AH51 |
| AD2 | GND | GND | AH6 |
| AD21 | GND | GND | AJ14 |
| AD23 | GND | GND | AJ16 |
| AD25 | GND | GND | AJ20 |
| AD27 | GND | GND | AJ22 |
| AD29 | GND | GND | AJ24 |
| AD31 | GND | GND | AJ26 |
| AD33 | GND | GND | AJ28 |
| AD35 | GND | GND | AJ3 |
| AD37 | GND | GND | AJ30 |
| AD39 | GND | GND | AJ32 |
| AD40 | GND | GND | AJ34 |
| AD41 | GND | GND | AJ36 |
| AD46 | GND | GND | AJ38 |
| AD47 | GND | GND | AJ39 |
| AD5 | GND | GND | AJ47 |
| AD50 | GND | GND | AJ43 |
| AD51 | GND | GND | AJ48 |
| AD6 | GND | GND | AJ4 |

GND GND

U75-2 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AJ49 | GND | GND | AP42 |
| AJ5 | GND | GND | AP45 |
| AJ9 | GND | GND | AP47 |
| AK1 | GND | GND | AP5 |
| AK10 | GND | GND | AP50 |
| AK15 | GND | GND | AP51 |
| AK17 | GND | GND | AP7 |
| AK2 | GND | GND | AR12 |
| AK21 | GND | GND | AR14 |
| AK23 | GND | GND | AR22 |
| AK25 | GND | GND | AR24 |
| AK27 | GND | GND | AR26 |
| AK29 | GND | GND | AR28 |
| AK31 | GND | GND | AR3 |
| AK33 | GND | GND | AR30 |
| AK35 | GND | GND | AR38 |
| AK37 | GND | GND | AR4 |
| AK38 | GND | GND | AR40 |
| AK42 | GND | GND | AR44 |
| AK45 | GND | GND | AR47 |
| AK47 | GND | GND | AR48 |
| AK5 | GND | GND | AR49 |
| AK50 | GND | GND | AR5 |
| AK51 | GND | GND | AR8 |
| AK7 | GND | GND | AT1 |
| AL12 | GND | GND | AT11 |
| AL14 | GND | GND | AT2 |
| AL16 | GND | GND | AT21 |
| AL18 | GND | GND | AT23 |
| AL20 | GND | GND | AT25 |
| AL22 | GND | GND | AT27 |
| AL24 | GND | GND | AT29 |
| AL26 | GND | GND | AT31 |
| AL28 | GND | GND | AT38 |
| AL3 | GND | GND | AT41 |
| AL30 | GND | GND | AT46 |
| AL32 | GND | GND | AT47 |
| AL34 | GND | GND | AT5 |
| AL36 | GND | GND | AT50 |
| AL38 | GND | GND | AT51 |
| AL4 | GND | GND | AT6 |
| AL40 | GND | GND | AU13 |
| AL44 | GND | GND | AU14 |
| AL47 | GND | GND | AU18 |
| AL48 | GND | GND | AU24 |
| AL49 | GND | GND | AU26 |
| AL5 | GND | GND | AU28 |
| AL8 | GND | GND | AU3 |
| AM1 | GND | GND | AU30 |
| AM11 | GND | GND | AU38 |
| AM15 | GND | GND | AU39 |
| AM17 | GND | GND | AU4 |
| AM19 | GND | GND | AU43 |
| AM2 | GND | GND | AU47 |
| AM21 | GND | GND | AU48 |
| AM23 | GND | GND | AU49 |
| AM25 | GND | GND | AU5 |
| AM27 | GND | GND | AU9 |
| AM29 | GND | GND | AV1 |
| AM31 | GND | GND | AV10 |
| AM33 | GND | GND | AV15 |
| AM35 | GND | GND | AV2 |
| AM37 | GND | GND | AV25 |
| AM38 | GND | GND | AV35 |
| AM41 | GND | GND | AV38 |
| AM46 | GND | GND | AV42 |
| AM47 | GND | GND | AV45 |
| AM5 | GND | GND | AV47 |
| AM50 | GND | GND | AV5 |
| AM51 | GND | GND | AV50 |
| AM6 | GND | GND | AV51 |
| AN12 | GND | GND | AV7 |
| AN14 | GND | GND | AW12 |
| AN16 | GND | GND | AW14 |
| AN18 | GND | GND | AW22 |
| AN20 | GND | GND | AW3 |
| AN22 | GND | GND | AW32 |
| AN24 | GND | GND | AW38 |
| AN26 | GND | GND | AW4 |
| AN28 | GND | GND | AW40 |
| AN3 | GND | GND | AW44 |
| AN30 | GND | GND | AW47 |
| AN32 | GND | GND | AW48 |
| AN34 | GND | GND | AW49 |
| AN36 | GND | GND | AW5 |
| AN38 | GND | GND | AW8 |
| AN4 | GND | GND | AY1 |
| AN40 | GND | GND | AY11 |
| AN43 | GND | GND | AY19 |
| AN47 | GND | GND | AY2 |
| AN48 | GND | GND | AY29 |
| AN49 | GND | GND | AY38 |
| AN5 | GND | GND | AY41 |
| AN9 | GND | GND | AY46 |
| AP1 | GND | GND | AY47 |
| AP10 | GND | GND | AY5 |
| AP15 | GND | GND | AY50 |
| AP17 | GND | GND | AY51 |
| AP19 | GND | GND | AY6 |
| AP2 | GND | GND | B10 |
| AP21 | GND | GND | B14 |
| AP23 | GND | GND | B16 |
| AP25 | GND | GND | B19 |
| AP27 | GND | GND | B20 |
| AP29 | GND | GND | B21 |
| AP31 | GND | GND | B23 |
| AP33 | GND | GND | B3 |
| AP35 | GND | GND | B31 |
| AP37 | GND | GND | B32 |
| AP38 | GND | GND | B33 |

GND GND

U75-3 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B36 | GND | GND | BG12 |
| B38 | GND | GND | BG16 |
| B4 | GND | GND | BG17 |
| B42 | GND | GND | BG18 |
| B45 | GND | GND | BG21 |
| B46 | GND | GND | BG28 |
| B47 | GND | GND | BG3 |
| B48 | GND | GND | BG31 |
| B49 | GND | GND | BG34 |
| B5 | GND | GND | BG35 |
| B6 | GND | GND | BG36 |
| B7 | GND | GND | BG4 |
| BA12 | GND | GND | BG40 |
| BA14 | GND | GND | BG44 |
| BA16 | GND | GND | BG45 |
| BA26 | GND | GND | BG48 |
| BA3 | GND | GND | BG49 |
| BA36 | GND | GND | BG7 |
| BA38 | GND | GND | BG8 |
| BA4 | GND | GND | BH1 |
| BA40 | GND | GND | BH11 |
| BA43 | GND | GND | BH15 |
| BA47 | GND | GND | BH16 |
| BA48 | GND | GND | BH19 |
| BA49 | GND | GND | BH2 |
| BA5 | GND | GND | BH20 |
| BA9 | GND | GND | BH21 |
| BB1 | GND | GND | BH25 |
| BB10 | GND | GND | BH31 |
| BB2 | GND | GND | BH32 |
| BB23 | GND | GND | BH33 |
| BB33 | GND | GND | BH36 |
| BB38 | GND | GND | BH37 |
| BB42 | GND | GND | BH41 |
| BB45 | GND | GND | BH45 |
| BB47 | GND | GND | BH46 |
| BB5 | GND | GND | BH47 |
| BB50 | GND | GND | BH5 |
| BB51 | GND | GND | BH50 |
| BB7 | GND | GND | BH51 |
| BC12 | GND | GND | BH6 |
| BC14 | GND | GND | BH7 |
| BC20 | GND | GND | BJ13 |
| BC3 | GND | GND | BJ16 |
| BC30 | GND | GND | BJ17 |
| BC38 | GND | GND | BJ18 |
| BC4 | GND | GND | BJ2 |
| BC40 | GND | GND | BJ21 |
| BC44 | GND | GND | BJ22 |
| BC47 | GND | GND | BJ3 |
| BC48 | GND | GND | BJ31 |
| BC49 | GND | GND | BJ34 |
| BC5 | GND | GND | BJ35 |
| BC8 | GND | GND | BJ36 |
| BD1 | GND | GND | BJ39 |
| BD11 | GND | GND | BJ4 |
| BD14 | GND | GND | BJ43 |
| BD2 | GND | GND | BJ45 |
| BD27 | GND | GND | BJ48 |
| BD38 | GND | GND | BJ49 |
| BD41 | GND | GND | BJ50 |
| BD46 | GND | GND | BJ7 |
| BD47 | GND | GND | BJ9 |
| BD5 | GND | GND | BK10 |
| BD50 | GND | GND | BK14 |
| BD51 | GND | GND | BK16 |
| BD6 | GND | GND | BK19 |
| BE12 | GND | GND | BK20 |
| BE14 | GND | GND | BK21 |
| BE15 | GND | GND | BK29 |
| BE16 | GND | GND | BK3 |
| BE17 | GND | GND | BK31 |
| BE18 | GND | GND | BK32 |
| BE19 | GND | GND | BK33 |
| BE24 | GND | GND | BK36 |
| BE3 | GND | GND | BK38 |
| BE33 | GND | GND | BK4 |
| BE34 | GND | GND | BK42 |
| BE35 | GND | GND | BK45 |
| BE36 | GND | GND | BK46 |
| BE37 | GND | GND | BK47 |
| BE38 | GND | GND | BK48 |
| BE4 | GND | GND | BK49 |
| BE40 | GND | GND | BK5 |
| BE43 | GND | GND | BK6 |
| BE47 | GND | GND | BK7 |
| BE48 | GND | GND | BL12 |
| BE49 | GND | GND | BL16 |
| BE5 | GND | GND | BL17 |
| BE9 | GND | GND | BL18 |
| BF1 | GND | GND | BL21 |
| BF10 | GND | GND | BL26 |
| BF16 | GND | GND | BL31 |
| BF19 | GND | GND | BL34 |
| BF2 | GND | GND | BL35 |
| BF20 | GND | GND | BL36 |
| BF21 | GND | GND | BL4 |
| BF31 | GND | GND | BL40 |
| BF32 | GND | GND | BL44 |
| BF33 | GND | GND | BL45 |
| BF36 | GND | GND | BL48 |
| BF42 | GND | GND | BL7 |
| BF45 | GND | GND | BL8 |
| BF46 | GND | GND | C12 |
| BF47 | GND | GND | C16 |
| BF5 | GND | GND | C17 |
| BF50 | GND | GND | C18 |
| BF51 | GND | GND | C2 |
| BF6 | GND | GND | C21 |
| BF7 | GND | GND | C3 |

GND GND

U75-4 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C31 | GND | GND | H35 |
| C34 | GND | GND | H36 |
| C35 | GND | GND | H37 |
| C36 | GND | GND | H38 |
| C4 | GND | GND | H41 |
| C40 | GND | GND | H46 |
| C44 | GND | GND | H47 |
| C45 | GND | GND | H5 |
| C48 | GND | GND | H50 |
| C49 | GND | GND | H51 |
| C50 | GND | GND | H6 |
| C7 | GND | GND | J12 |
| C8 | GND | GND | J14 |
| D1 | GND | GND | J22 |
| D11 | GND | GND | J3 |
| D15 | GND | GND | J38 |
| D16 | GND | GND | J4 |
| D19 | GND | GND | J40 |
| D2 | GND | GND | J43 |
| D20 | GND | GND | J47 |
| D21 | GND | GND | J48 |
| D27 | GND | GND | J49 |
| D31 | GND | GND | J5 |
| D32 | GND | GND | J9 |
| D33 | GND | GND | K1 |
| D36 | GND | GND | K10 |
| D37 | GND | GND | K14 |
| D41 | GND | GND | K19 |
| D45 | GND | GND | K2 |
| D46 | GND | GND | K29 |
| D47 | GND | GND | K38 |
| D5 | GND | GND | K42 |
| D50 | GND | GND | K45 |
| D51 | GND | GND | K47 |
| D6 | GND | GND | K5 |
| D7 | GND | GND | K50 |
| E12 | GND | GND | K51 |
| E16 | GND | GND | K7 |
| E17 | GND | GND | L12 |
| E18 | GND | GND | L14 |
| E21 | GND | GND | L16 |
| E24 | GND | GND | L26 |
| E3 | GND | GND | L3 |
| E31 | GND | GND | L36 |
| E34 | GND | GND | L38 |
| E35 | GND | GND | L4 |
| E36 | GND | GND | L40 |
| E39 | GND | GND | L44 |
| E4 | GND | GND | L47 |
| E43 | GND | GND | L48 |
| E45 | GND | GND | L49 |
| E48 | GND | GND | L5 |
| E49 | GND | GND | L8 |
| E7 | GND | GND | M1 |
| E9 | GND | GND | M11 |
| F1 | GND | GND | M2 |
| F10 | GND | GND | M23 |
| F14 | GND | GND | M33 |
| F16 | GND | GND | M38 |
| F19 | GND | GND | M41 |
| F2 | GND | GND | M46 |
| F20 | GND | GND | M47 |
| F21 | GND | GND | M5 |
| F31 | GND | GND | M50 |
| F32 | GND | GND | M51 |
| F33 | GND | GND | M6 |
| F36 | GND | GND | N13 |
| F38 | GND | GND | N14 |
| F42 | GND | GND | N20 |
| F45 | GND | GND | N3 |
| F46 | GND | GND | N30 |
| F47 | GND | GND | N38 |
| F5 | GND | GND | N39 |
| F50 | GND | GND | N4 |
| F51 | GND | GND | N43 |
| F6 | GND | GND | N47 |
| F7 | GND | GND | N48 |
| G12 | GND | GND | N49 |
| G16 | GND | GND | N5 |
| G18 | GND | GND | N9 |
| G21 | GND | GND | P1 |
| G28 | GND | GND | P10 |
| G3 | GND | GND | P17 |
| G31 | GND | GND | P2 |
| G34 | GND | GND | P27 |
| G36 | GND | GND | P37 |
| G4 | GND | GND | P38 |
| G40 | GND | GND | P42 |
| G44 | GND | GND | P45 |
| G47 | GND | GND | P47 |
| G48 | GND | GND | P5 |
| G49 | GND | GND | P50 |
| G5 | GND | GND | P51 |
| G8 | GND | GND | P7 |
| H1 | GND | GND | R12 |
| H11 | GND | GND | R14 |
| H14 | GND | GND | R24 |
| H15 | GND | GND | R3 |
| H16 | GND | GND | R34 |
| H17 | GND | GND | R38 |
| H18 | GND | GND | R4 |
| H19 | GND | GND | R40 |
| H2 | GND | GND | R44 |
| H20 | GND | GND | R47 |
| H21 | GND | GND | R48 |
| H25 | GND | GND | R49 |
| H31 | GND | GND | R5 |
| H32 | GND | GND | R8 |
| H33 | GND | GND | T1 |
| H34 | GND | GND | T11 |

GND GND

U75-5 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | |
|---|---|
| T2 | GND |
| T21 | GND |
| T38 | GND |
| T41 | GND |
| T46 | GND |
| T47 | GND |
| T5 | GND |
| T50 | GND |
| T51 | GND |
| T6 | GND |
| U13 | GND |
| U14 | GND |
| U18 | GND |
| U28 | GND |
| U3 | GND |
| U30 | GND |
| U38 | GND |
| U39 | GND |
| U4 | GND |
| U43 | GND |
| U47 | GND |
| U48 | GND |
| U49 | GND |
| U5 | GND |
| U9 | GND |
| V1 | GND |
| V10 | GND |
| V2 | GND |
| V23 | GND |
| V25 | GND |
| V27 | GND |
| V29 | GND |
| V31 | GND |
| V38 | GND |
| V42 | GND |
| V45 | GND |
| V47 | GND |
| V5 | GND |
| V50 | GND |
| V51 | GND |
| V7 | GND |
| W12 | GND |
| W14 | GND |
| W18 | GND |
| W20 | GND |
| W22 | GND |
| W24 | GND |
| W26 | GND |
| W28 | GND |
| W3 | GND |
| W30 | GND |
| W34 | GND |
| W36 | GND |
| W38 | GND |
| W4 | GND |
| W40 | GND |
| W44 | GND |
| W47 | GND |
| W48 | GND |
| W49 | GND |
| W5 | GND |
| W8 | GND |
| Y1 | GND |
| Y11 | GND |
| Y15 | GND |
| Y17 | GND |
| Y19 | GND |
| Y2 | GND |
| Y21 | GND |
| Y23 | GND |
| Y25 | GND |
| Y27 | GND |
| Y29 | GND |
| Y31 | GND |
| Y33 | GND |
| Y35 | GND |
| Y37 | GND |
| Y38 | GND |
| Y41 | GND |
| Y46 | GND |
| Y47 | GND |
| Y5 | GND |
| Y50 | GND |
| Y51 | GND |
| GND | |

GND

R454 10K 0603

V_M3V3

GND Y6

/F1_INSTALLED
24

IF THE FPGA IS INSTALLED, THEN THE ACTIVE-LO "/F1_INSTALLED" SIGNAL WILL BE PULLED TO GND. IF THE FPGA IS NOT INSTALLED, THE SIGNAL WILL BE HI.

ANY FPGA GND PIN CAN BE USED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

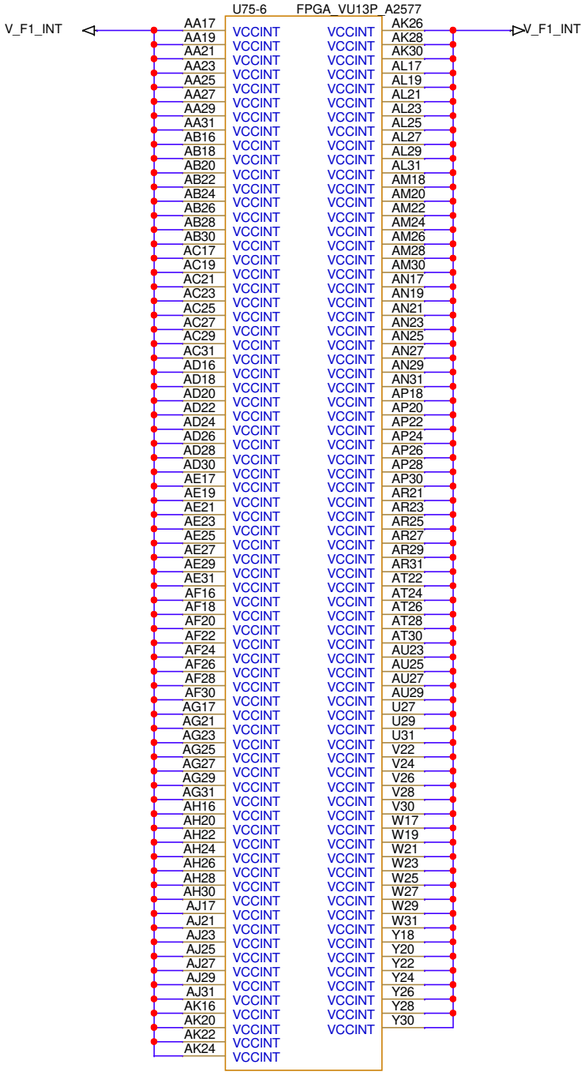
Title: 5.01: FPGA#1 GND

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

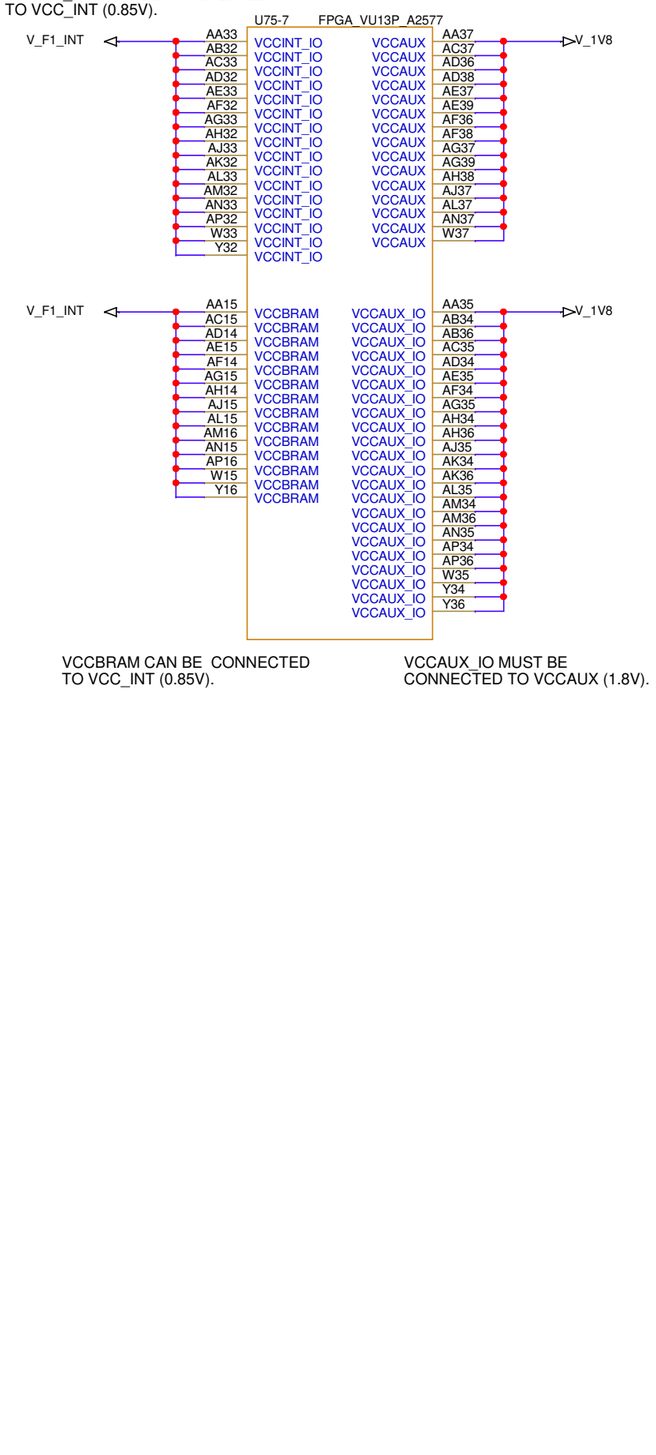
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 41 of 84

# 5.02: FPGA#1 POWER INTERNAL

VCCINT MUST BE 0.85V.

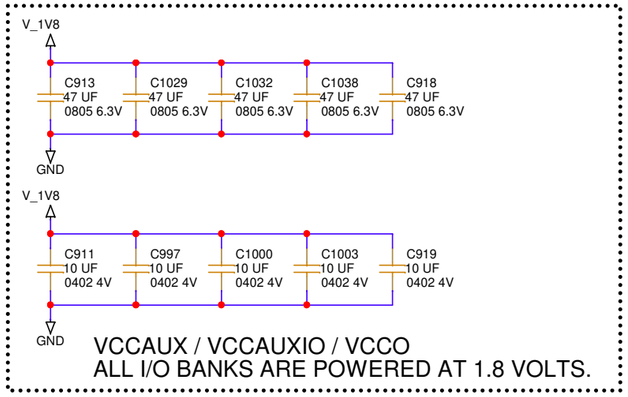


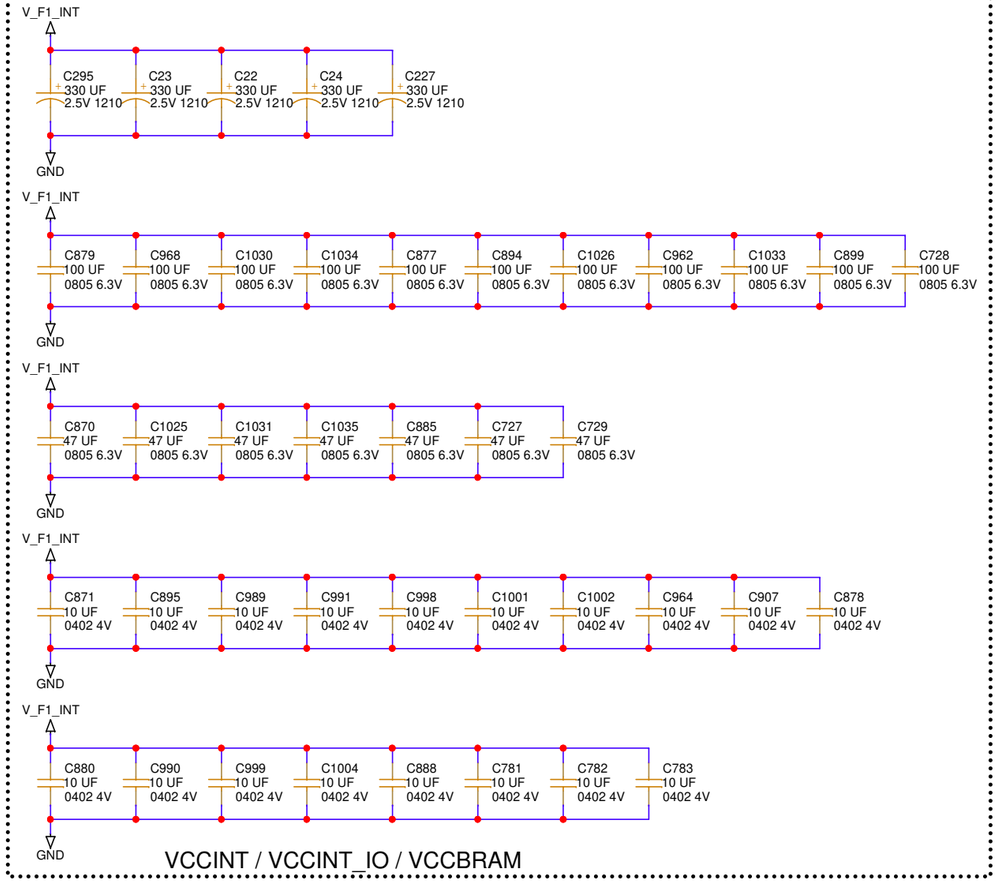

VCCINT_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).




VCCBRAM CAN BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).

VCCAUX_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCCAUX (1.8V).

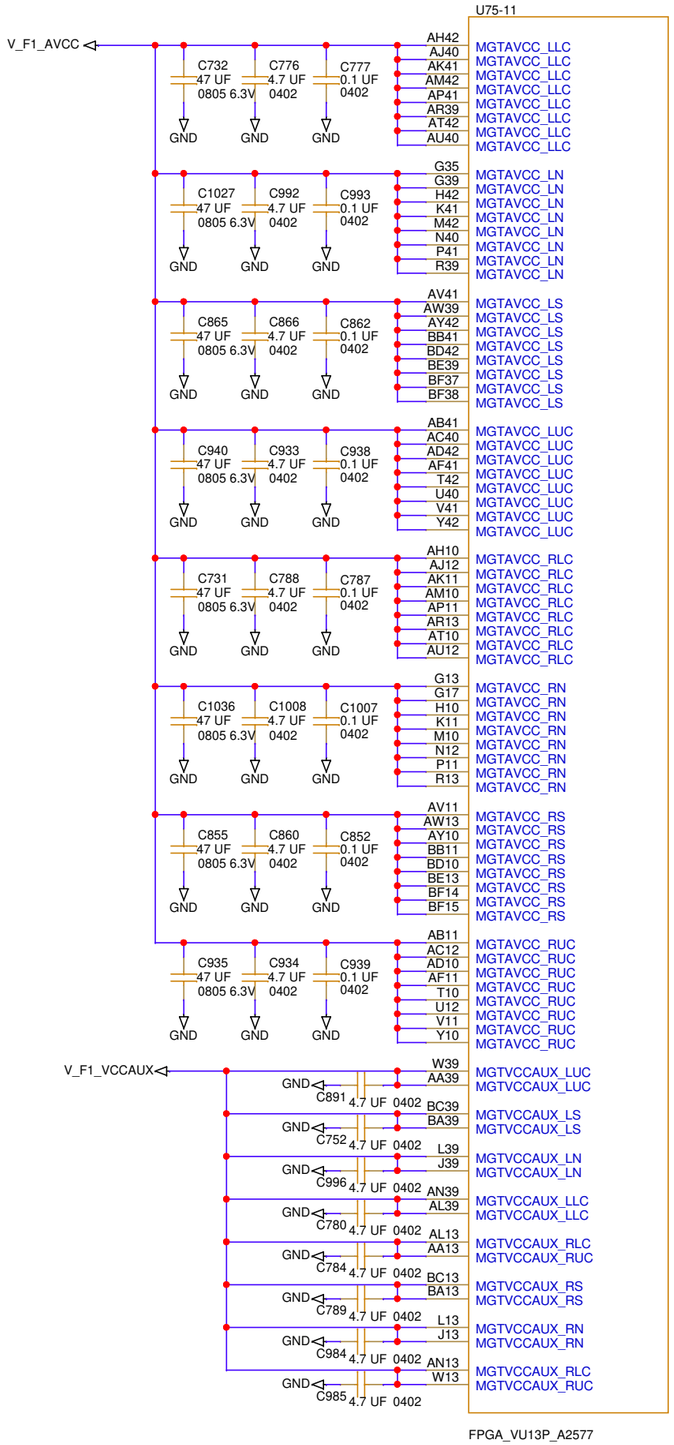


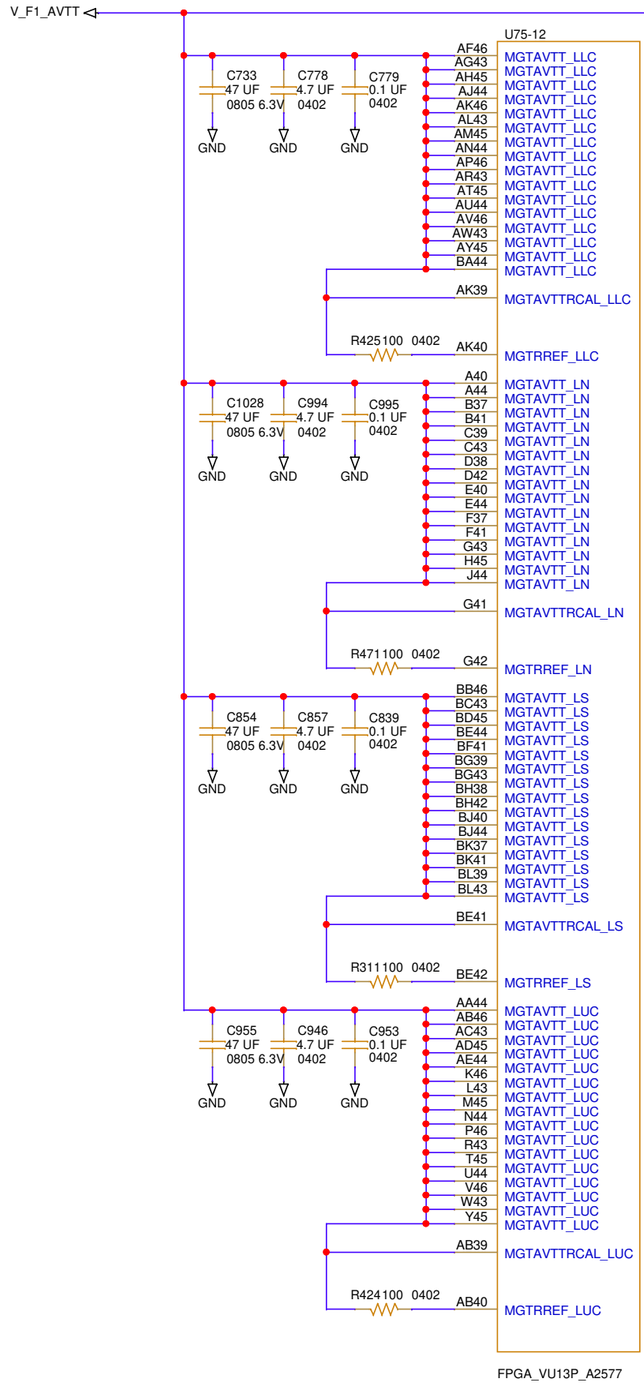



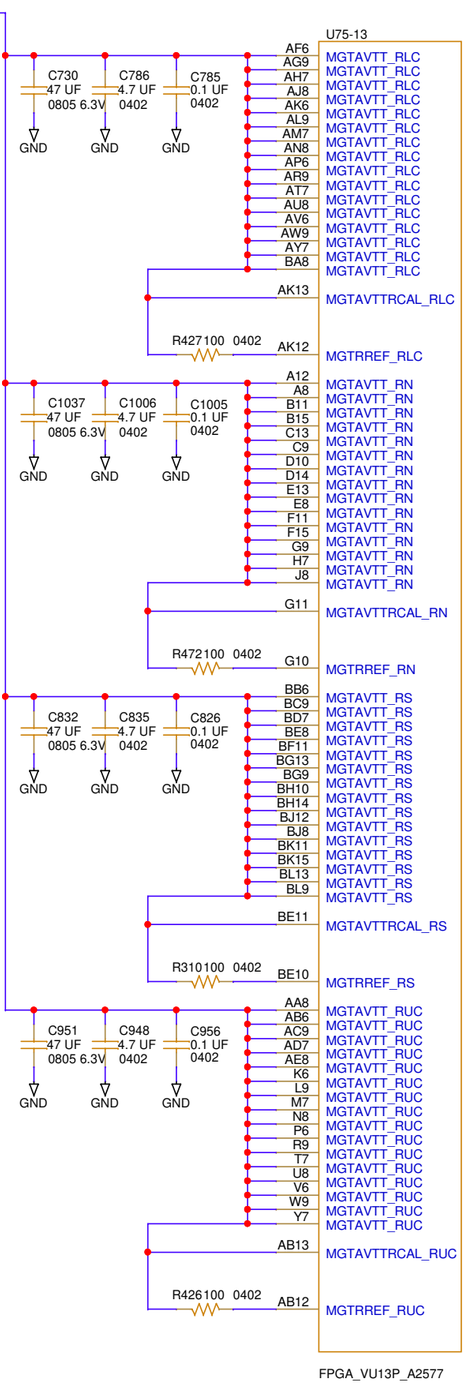

BYPASS CAPACITOR VALUES AND QUANTITIES FROM
"UG583 UltraScale Architecture PCB Design"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 5.02: FPGA#1 POWER INTERNAL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 42 of 84 | |

# 5.03: FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER




REFER TO THE GTY USER GUIDE FOR DETAILS ON TRACE ROUTING FOR THE MGTRREF RESISTOR.

PLACE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS THAT ARE ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE BGA PINS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 5.03: FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 43 of 84 | |

# 5.04: FPGA#1 CONFIGURATION

## QUAD SPI CONFIG FLASH

MUST BE TIED TO "VCCINT" OR "GND".
DO NOT CONNECT TO "VCCO_0".
CONNECT TO "GND" FOR STANDARD
POR DELAY.

THIS PIN MUST BE TIED TO "GND".

CONNECTING THIS PIN TO "GND" ENABLES PULLUPS ON ALL I/O PINS DURING CONFIGURATION. THE PULLUPS ARE ABOUT 15K AT 1.8 VOLTS. IF A PULLDOWN IS REQUIRED, IT MUST BE SMALLER THAN 4K TO DROP THE VOLTAGE BELOW 0.4 VOLTS. THIS PIN MUST NOT FLOAT.

M[2:0] MODE
000 Master serial
001 Master SPI
010 Master BPI
100 Master SelectMAP
101 JTAG only
110 Slave SelectMAP
111 Slave Serial

PULLUPS/PULLDOWNS ON THE BOOT MODE CONFIGURATION INPUTS MUST BE 1K OR LESS.

WHEN "FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH" IS ASSERTED (HIGH), THE FPGA WILL BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM THE FLASH MEMORY. WHEN IT IS NEGATED (LOW), THE FPGA WILL ONLY BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM JTAG.

FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH
24,54

Q15
FET_N_1.8V

THIS DESIGN DOES NOT USE ENCRYPTION, SO "VBATT" CAN BE TIED TO "GND"

THE FPGA CAN BE REPROGRAMMED BY PULSING "F1_CFG_START" FROM THE MCU.

F1_CFG_START
24

Q14
FET_N_1.8V

CONFIGURATION BITSTREAM LENGTHS
VU9P 641,272,864
VU13P 906,547,008

MT25QU01

F1_CFG_DONE

/F1_CFG_DONE
24

Q13
FET_N_1.8V

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

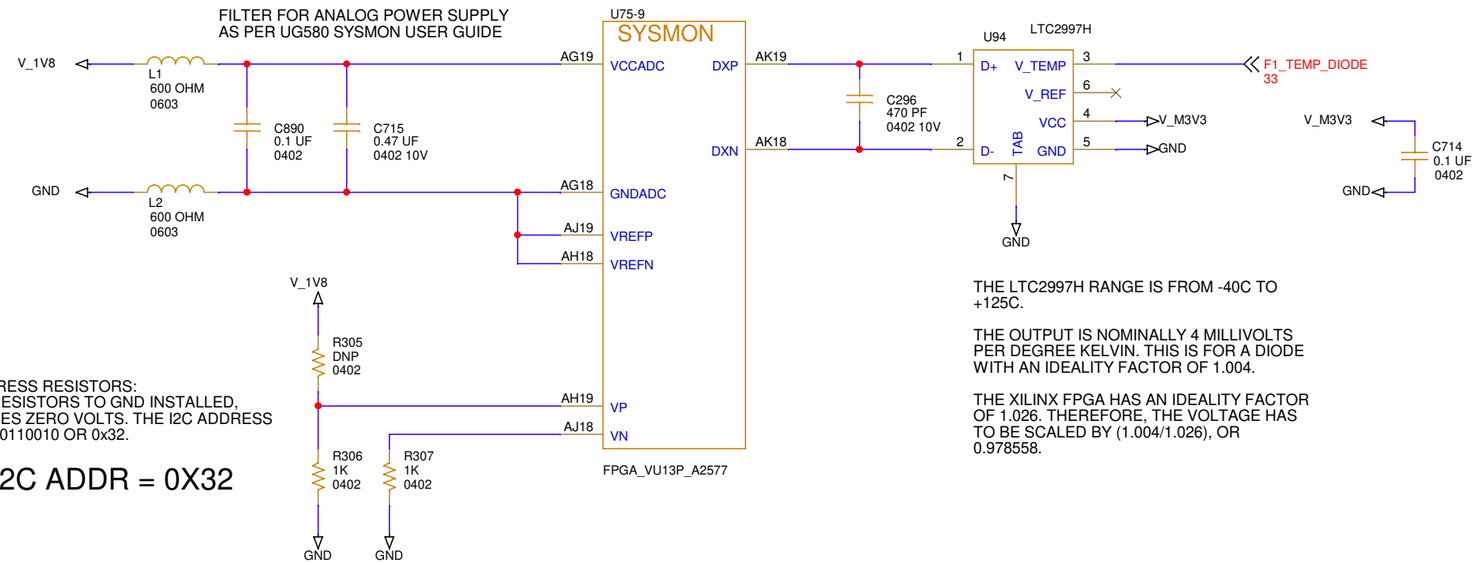
| | |
|---|---|
| Title | APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 |
| | 5.04: FPGA#1 CONFIGURATION |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 |
| Rev | B |
| Date: | Wednesday, January 05, 2022 |
| Sheet | 44 of 84 |

# 5.05: FPGA#1 SYSTEM MONITOR

FOR THE VU9P, THE MASTER SLR INDEX IS SLR1, AND THE SLAVE SLR INDEX ARE SLR0 AND SLR2.

FOR THE VU13P, THE MASTER SLR INDEX IS SLR1, AND THE SLAVE SLR INDEX ARE SLR0, SLR2, AND SLR3.

ONLY THE MASTER SLR IS ACCESSABLE FROM THE I2C CONNECTIONS.




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 5.05: FPGA#1 SYSTEM MONITOR | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 45 of 84 | |

# 5.06 FPGA#1 I/O SLR0

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#0 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#0 FOR THE VU9P.

| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| D | 61 | 61 |
| E | 62 | 62 |
| F | 63 | 63 |

U75-14

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BE20 | IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_61 | VCCO_61 | AW27 |
| BE21 | IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_61 | VCCO_61 | AY24 |
| BF22 | IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_61 | VCCO_61 | BC25 |
| BE22 | IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_61 | VCCO_61 | BD22 |
| BE23 | IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_61 | VCCO_61 | BG23 |
| BD23 | IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_61 | VCCO_61 | BK24 |
| BD24 | IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_61 | VREF_61 | AV23 |
| BD25 | IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_61 | | |
| BC23 | IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_61 | | |
| BC24 | IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_61 | | |
| BB25 | IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_61 | | |
| BB26 | IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_61 | | |
| BD26 | IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_61 | | |
| BC26 | IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_61 | | |
| BA24 | IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_61 | | |
| BA25 | IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_61 | | |
| BC22 | IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_61 | | |
| BB22 | IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_61 | | |
| AW24 | IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_61 | | |
| AW25 | IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_61 | | |
| BL23 | IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_61 | | |
| BL24 | IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_61 | | |
| AW23 | IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_61 | | |
| AV24 | IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_61 | | |
| BA23 | IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_61 | | |
| AY23 | IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_61 | | |
| BA27 | IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_61 | | |
| AY27 | IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_61 | | |
| AY26 | IO_L23N_T3U_N9_61 | | |
| AW26 | IO_L23P_T3U_N8_61 | | |
| AV26 | IO_L24N_T3U_N11_61 | | |
| AV27 | IO_L24P_T3U_N10_61 | | |
| BL22 | IO_L2N_T0L_N3_61 | | |
| BK22 | IO_L2P_T0L_N2_61 | | |
| BJ24 | IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_61 | | |
| BJ25 | IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_61 | | |
| BK23 | IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_61 | | |
| BJ23 | IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_61 | | |
| BL25 | IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_61 | | |
| BK25 | IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_61 | | |
| BH23 | IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_61 | | |
| BH24 | IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_61 | | |
| BG24 | IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_61 | | |
| BG25 | IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_61 | | |
| BG22 | IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_61 | | |
| BF23 | IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_61 | | |
| BF24 | IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_61 | | |
| BF25 | IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_61 | | |
| BH22 | IO_T0U_N12_VRP_61 | | |
| BE25 | IO_T1U_N12_61 | | |
| BB24 | IO_T2U_N12_61 | | |
| AY25 | IO_T3U_N12_61 | | |

V_1V8

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

nF1_TEST_CONN_0 50
pF1_TEST_CONN_0 50
pF1_TEST_CONN_5 50
nF1_TEST_CONN_6 50
nF1_TEST_CONN_4 50
pF1_TEST_CONN_4 50
nF1_TEST_CONN_3 50
pF1_TEST_CONN_3 50
nF1_TEST_CONN_2 50
pF1_TEST_CONN_2 50
nF1_TEST_CONN_1 50
pF1_TEST_CONN_1 50

THIS IS THE 40 MHZ RECOVERED TCDS CLOCK. USING BANK 62 KEEPS THIS INTHE SAME SLR AS THE TCDS LOGIC.

bc_nF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 22
bc_pF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 22
nF2F1_SPARE2 58
pF2F1_SPARE2 58
nF2F1_SPARE1 58
pF2F1_SPARE1 58
nF2F1_SPARE0 58
pF2F1_SPARE0 58

R317 240 0402 GND

U75-15

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BH27 | IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_62 | VCCO_62 | AV30 |
| BH26 | IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_62 | VCCO_62 | BA31 |
| BF28 | IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_62 | VCCO_62 | BB28 |
| BF27 | IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_62 | VCCO_62 | BE29 |
| BE27 | IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_62 | VCCO_62 | BF26 |
| BE26 | IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_62 | VCCO_62 | BH30 |
| BD29 | IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_62 | VCCO_62 | BJ27 |
| BC28 | IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_62 | VREF_62 | AV28 |
| BE28 | IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_62 | | |
| BD28 | IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_62 | | |
| BE30 | IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_62 | | |
| BD30 | IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_62 | | |
| BC27 | IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_62 | | |
| BB27 | IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_62 | | |
| BC31 | IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_62 | | |
| BB31 | IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_62 | | |
| BC29 | IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_62 | | |
| BB29 | IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_62 | | |
| BA29 | IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_62 | | |
| BA28 | IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_62 | | |
| BJ28 | IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_62 | | |
| BH28 | IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_62 | | |
| AY28 | IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_62 | | |
| AW28 | IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_62 | | |
| BA30 | IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_62 | | |
| AY30 | IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_62 | | |
| AV31 | IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_62 | | |
| AU31 | IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_62 | | |
| AW29 | IO_L23N_T3U_N9_62 | | |
| AV29 | IO_L23P_T3U_N8_62 | | |
| AY31 | IO_L24N_T3U_N11_62 | | |
| AW31 | IO_L24P_T3U_N10_62 | | |
| BL28 | IO_L2N_T0L_N3_62 | | |
| BL27 | IO_L2P_T0L_N2_62 | | |
| BJ30 | IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_62 | | |
| BJ29 | IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_62 | | |
| BK28 | IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_62 | | |
| BK27 | IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_62 | | |
| BL30 | IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_62 | | |
| BK30 | IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_62 | | |
| BK26 | IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_62 | | |
| BJ26 | IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_62 | | |
| BG27 | IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_62 | | |
| BG26 | IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_62 | | |
| BG30 | IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_62 | | |
| BF29 | IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_62 | | |
| BH29 | IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_62 | | |
| BG29 | IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_62 | | |
| BL29 | IO_T0U_N12_VRP_62 | | |
| BF30 | IO_T1U_N12_62 | | |
| BB30 | IO_T2U_N12_62 | | |
| AW30 | IO_T3U_N12_62 | | |

V_1V8

R377 1K 0402 GND

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BC36 | IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_63 | VCCO_63 | AT36 |
| BB36 | IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_63 | VCCO_63 | AU33 |
| BB35 | IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_63 | VCCO_63 | AW37 |
| BA35 | IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_63 | VCCO_63 | AY34 |
| BB34 | IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_63 | VCCO_63 | BC35 |
| BA34 | IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_63 | VCCO_63 | BD32 |
| AW36 | IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_63 | VREF_63 | AR32 |
| AW35 | IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_63 | | |
| AY36 | IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_63 | | |
| AY35 | IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_63 | | |
| AV37 | IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_63 | | |
| AV36 | IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_63 | | |
| AV33 | IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_63 | | |
| AV32 | IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_63 | | |
| AW34 | IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_63 | | |
| AW33 | IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_63 | | |
| AY34 | IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_63 | | |
| AU34 | IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_63 | | |
| AU37 | IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_63 | | |
| AU36 | IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_63 | | |
| BE32 | IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_63 | | |
| BE31 | IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_63 | | |
| AU32 | IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_63 | | |
| AT32 | IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_63 | | |
| AR37 | IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_63 | | |
| AR36 | IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_63 | | |
| AT34 | IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_63 | | |
| AT33 | IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_63 | | |
| AT35 | IO_L23N_T3U_N9_63 | | |
| AR35 | IO_L23P_T3U_N8_63 | | |
| AR34 | IO_L24N_T3U_N11_63 | | |
| AR33 | IO_L24P_T3U_N10_63 | | |
| BC32 | IO_L2N_T0L_N3_63 | | |
| BB32 | IO_L2P_T0L_N2_63 | | |
| BA32 | IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_63 | | |
| AY32 | IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_63 | | |
| BA33 | IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_63 | | |
| AY33 | IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_63 | | |
| BD33 | IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_63 | | |
| BC33 | IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_63 | | |
| BD34 | IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_63 | | |
| BC34 | IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_63 | | |
| BD36 | IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_63 | | |
| BD35 | IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_63 | | |
| BD37 | IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_63 | | |
| BC37 | IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_63 | | |
| BB37 | IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_63 | | |
| BA37 | IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_63 | | |
| BD31 | IO_T0U_N12_VRP_63 | | |
| AY37 | IO_T1U_N12_63 | | |
| AU35 | IO_T2U_N12_63 | | |
| AT37 | IO_T3U_N12_63 | | |

V_1V8

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 5.06 FPGA#1 I/O SLR0 | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 46 of 84 | | |

# 5.07 FPGA#1 I/O SLR1

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#1 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| C | 65 | 65 |
| B | 66 | 66 |

THE SYSTEM MONITOR I2C PORTS ON THE FPGAS USE AN I/O VOLTAGE OF 1.8 VOLTS. THE TCA9548A ACTS AS A LEVEL SHIFTER AS WELL AS A BUS SWITCH. THE FPGA SIGNAL PULLUPS CONNECT TO 1.8 VOLTS.

I2C_SDA_F1_SYSMON
38
I2C_SCL_F1_SYSMON
38

FPGA_VU13P_A2577 U75-17

VCCO_65 AR19 — V_1V8
VCCO_65 AV20
VCCO_65 AW17
VCCO_65 BA21
VCCO_65 BB18
VCCO_65 BC15

VREF_65 AR20 — R397 1K 0402 — GND

| | |
|---|---|
| BD15 | 65_L24N_DOUT_CSO_B |
| BD16 | 65_L24P_EMCCLK |
| BC16 | 65_L23N_PERSTN1_I2C_SDA |
| BB16 | 65_L23P_I2C_SCLK |
| BD17 | 65_L22N_DBC_AD0N_D05 |
| BD18 | 65_L22P_DBC_AD0P_D04 |
| BC17 | 65_L21N_AD8N_D07 |
| BB17 | 65_L21P_AD8P_D06 |
| BA18 | 65_L20N_AD1N_D09 |
| BA19 | 65_L20P_AD1P_D08 |
| BC18 | 65_L19N_DBC_AD9N_D11 |
| BC19 | 65_L19P_DBC_AD9P_D10 |
| AW15 | 65_L18N_AD2N_D13 |
| AV16 | 65_L18P_AD2P_D12 |
| BA15 | 65_L17N_AD10N_D15 |
| AY15 | 65_L17P_AD10P_D14 |
| AV17 | 65_L16N_QBC_AD3N_A01_D17 |
| AU17 | 65_L16P_QBC_AD3P_A00_D16 |
| AY16 | 65_L15N_AD11N_A03_D19 |
| AW16 | 65_L15P_AD11P_A02_D18 |
| BA17 | 65_L14N_GC_A05_D21 |
| AY17 | 65_L14P_GC_A04_D20 |
| AY18 | 65_L13N_GC_QBC_A07_D23 |
| AW18 | 65_L13P_GC_QBC_A06_D22 |
| AV19 | 65_L12N_GC_A09_D25 |
| AU19 | 65_L12P_GC_A08_D24 |
| AW19 | 65_L11N_GC_A11_D27 |
| AW20 | 65_L11P_GC_A10_D26 |
| AT18 | 65_L10N_QBC_AD4N_A13_D29 |
| AR18 | 65_L10P_QBC_AD4P_A12_D28 |
| AU20 | 65_L9N_AD12N_A15_D31 |
| AU21 | 65_L9P_AD12P_A14_D30 |
| AT19 | 65_L8N_AD5N_A17 |
| AT20 | 65_L8P_AD5P_A16 |
| AV21 | 65_L7N_QBC_AD13N_A19 |
| AV22 | 65_L7P_QBC_AD13P_A18 |
| BA20 | 65_L6N_AD6N_A21 |
| AY20 | 65_L6P_AD6P_A20 |
| BB19 | 65_L5N_AD14N_A23 |
| BB20 | 65_L5P_AD14P_A22 |
| AY21 | 65_L4N_DBC_AD7N_A25 |
| AW21 | 65_L4P_DBC_AD7P_A24 |
| BD19 | 65_L3N_AD15N_A27 |
| BD20 | 65_L3P_AD15P_A26 |
| BA22 | 65_L2N_FWE_FCS2_B |
| AY22 | 65_L2P_FOE_B |
| BC21 | 65_L1N_DBC_RS1 |
| BB21 | 65_L1P_DBC_RS0 |
| BB15 | 65_PERSTN0 |
| AV18 | 65_CSI_ADV_B |
| AU22 | 65_SMBALERT |
| BD21 | 65_VRP_A28 |

GND — R370 240 0402 — BD21

BANK 65 CONTAINS MANY DUAL-FUNCTION PINS THAT CAN BE USED DURING CONFIGURATION. THOSE PINS WILL BE MARKED AS "NO CONNECT" AND SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR NORMAL LOGIC.

F1 LOGIC
TCDS 40MHZ INPUT

ac_nF1_TCDS40_CLK
22
ac_pF1_TCDS40_CLK
22
ac_nF1_XTAL_200
17
ac_pF1_XTAL_200
17

GND — R385 240 0402

U75-55

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR16 | IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_66 | VCCO_66 | AT16 — V_1V8 |
| AR17 | IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_66 | | |
| AU16 | IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_66 | | |
| AT17 | IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_66 | | |
| AT15 | IO_T0U_N12_VRP_66 | VREF_66 | AR15 — R411 1K 0402 — GND |
| AU15 | IO_T3U_N12_66 | | |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

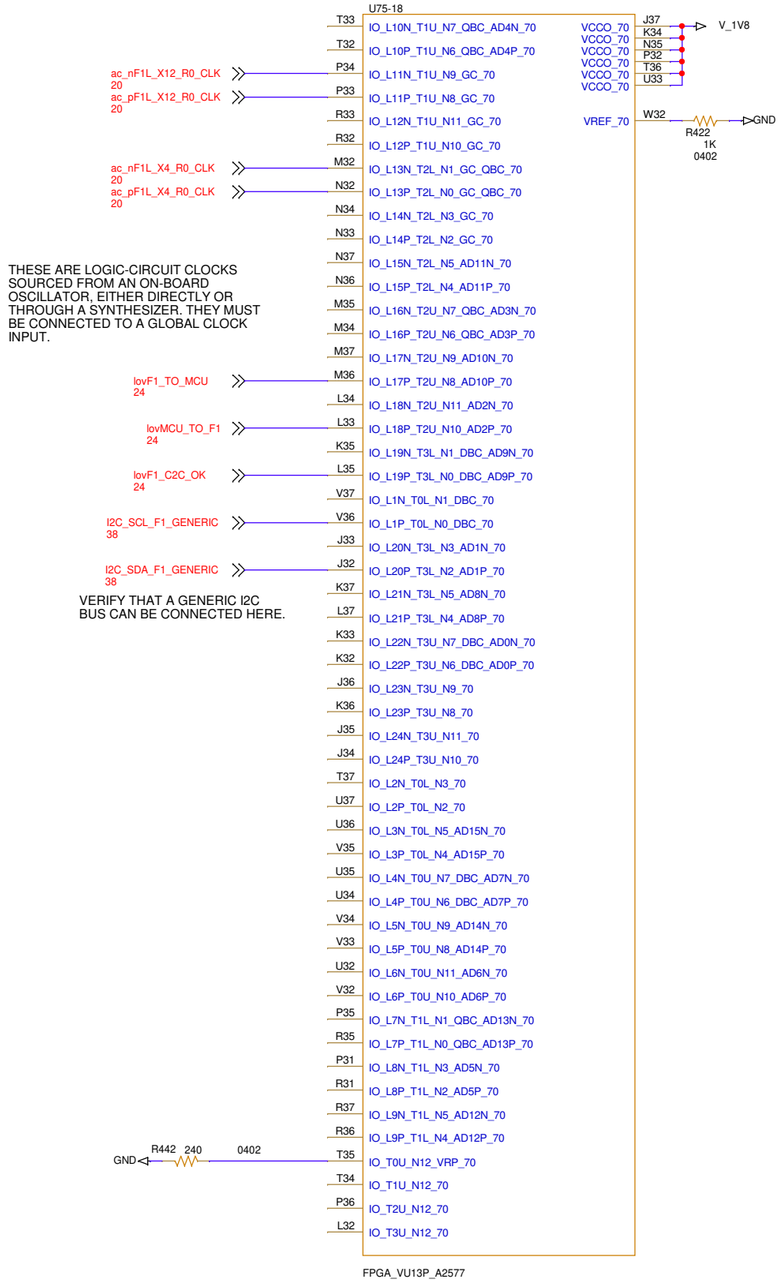
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Title: 5.07 FPGA#1 I/O SLR1 | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 47 of 84 | |

# 5.08: FPGA#1 I/O SLR2

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#2 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

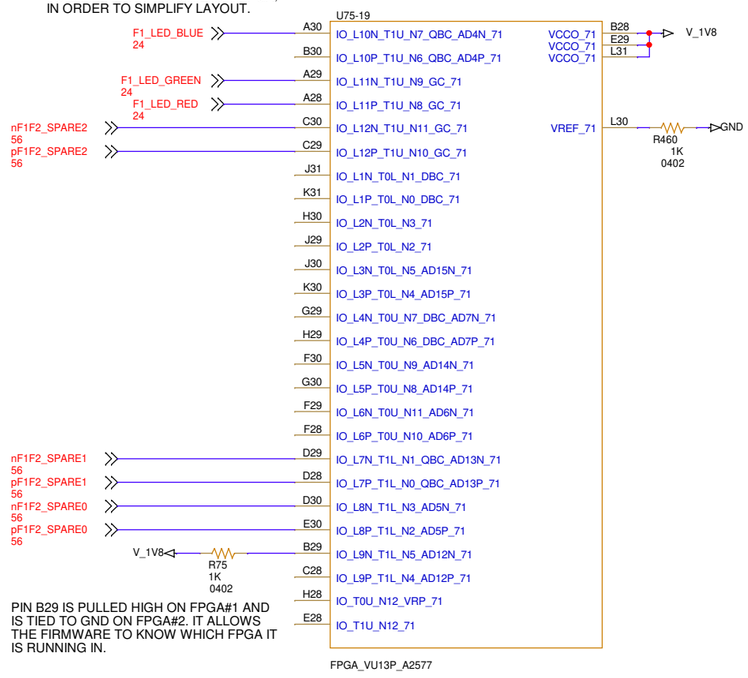
| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| G | 70 | 67 |
| H | 71 | 68 |




THESE ARE LOGIC-CIRCUIT CLOCKS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH A SYNTHESIZER. THEY MUST BE CONNECTED TO A GLOBAL CLOCK INPUT.

VERIFY THAT A GENERIC I2C BUS CAN BE CONNECTED HERE.

THE TRI-COLOR LED IS CONNECTED TO DIFFERENT PINS ON EACH FPGA, IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY LAYOUT.



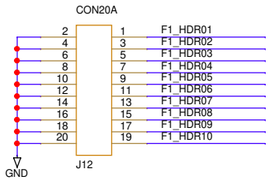

PIN B29 IS PULLED HIGH ON FPGA#1 AND IS TIED TO GND ON FPGA#2. IT ALLOWS THE FIRMWARE TO KNOW WHICH FPGA IT IS RUNNING IN.

THE "F2F1_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F2 AND INPUTS TO F1.
THE "F1F2_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F1 AND INPUTS TO F2.
THEY ARE INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS BETWEEN THE TWO FPGAS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

THE "_SPARE2" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK INPUT PINS ON THE FPGA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 5.08: FPGA#1 I/O SLR2 | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 48 of 84 | |

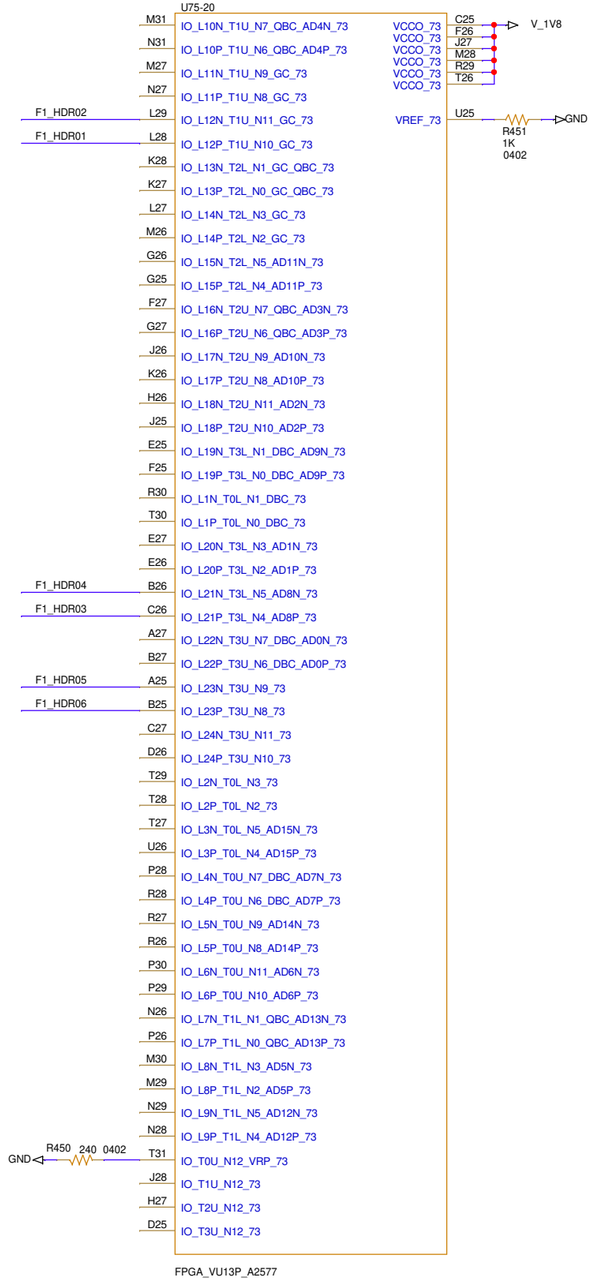
# 5.09: FPGA#1 I/O SLR3



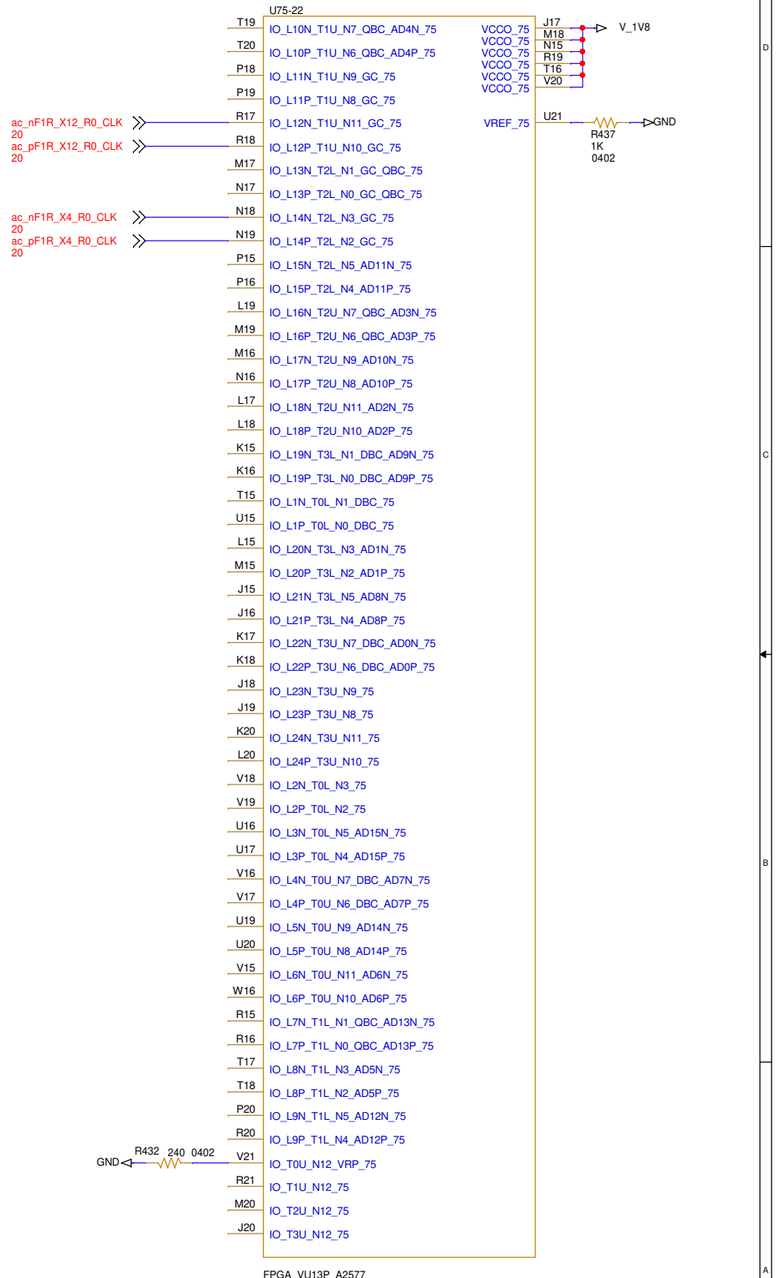

THE "F1_HDRnn" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED FROM THE FPGA TO PADS ON THE BOTTOM SIDE OF THE BOARD. A 20-PIN HEADER CAN BE ATTACHED. THESE SIGNALS ARE FOR DEBUGGING, OR FUTURE USE. HDR01 AND HDR02 ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK-CAPABLE INPUTS.

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME. THEY ARE IN SLR#3 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#2 FOR THE VU9P.

| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| I | 73 | 70 |
| J | 74 | 71 |
| K | 75 | 72 |








| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 5.09: FPGA#1 I/O SLR3 | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 49 of 84 | | |

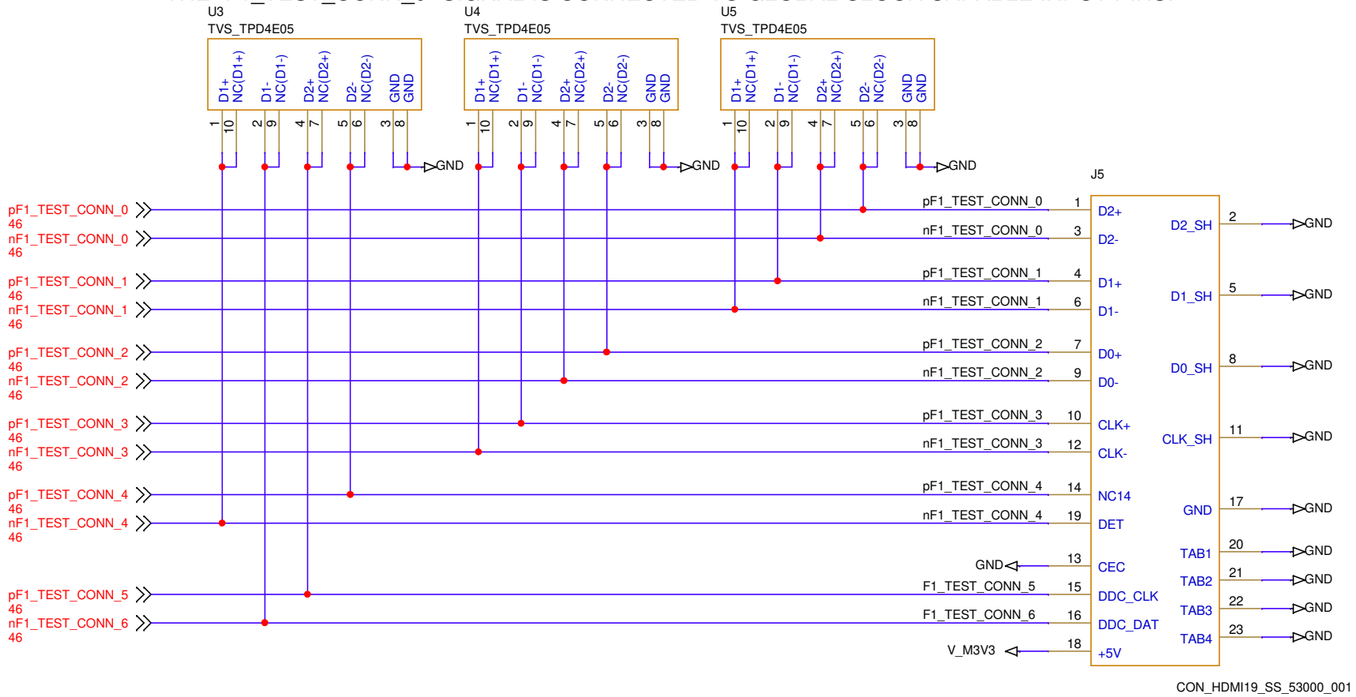
# 5.10: FPGA#1 TEST CONNECTOR

THIS CONNECTOR IS LOCATED ON THE FRONT PANEL. IT IS A RE-PURPOSED 19-PIN HDMI CONNECTOR. IT WAS CHOSEN BECAUSE THE PINS ARE RECESSED AND CANNOT BE TOUCHED, AND BECAUSE THE STANDARD CABLES OFFER 5 HIGH-SPEED SHIELDED PAIRS AND 4 UNCOMMITTED WIRES.

TWO UNCOMMITTED WIRES ARE USED FOR SINGLE-ENDED SIGNALS, ONE FOR 3.3 VOLTS, AND ONE FOR GND.

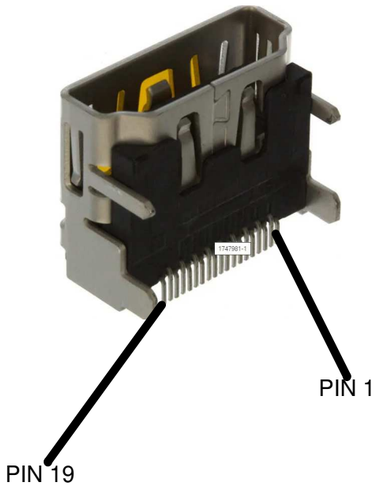
THE CONNECTOR SITE IS INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

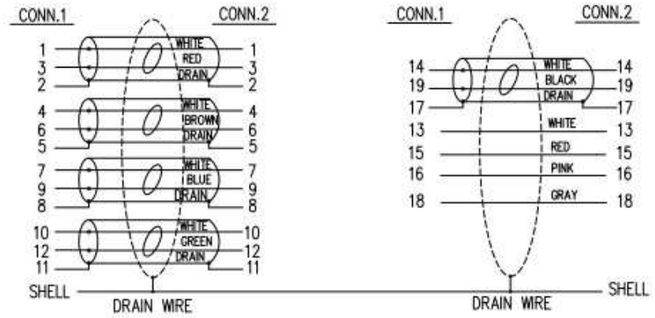
THE "F1_TEST_CONN_0" SIGNAL IS CONNECTED TO GLOBAL CLOCK CAPABLE INPUT PINS.




CON_HDMI19_SS_53000_001

## PIN ASSIGNMENT




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 5.10: FPGA#1 TEST CONNECTOR | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 50 of 84 | |

# 6.01: FPGA#2 GND

U77-1 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A13 | GND | GND | AE12 |
| A16 | GND | GND | AE16 |
| A17 | GND | GND | AE18 |
| A18 | GND | GND | AE20 |
| A21 | GND | GND | AE22 |
| A26 | GND | GND | AE24 |
| A31 | GND | GND | AE26 |
| A34 | GND | GND | AE28 |
| A35 | GND | GND | AE3 |
| A36 | GND | GND | AE30 |
| A39 | GND | GND | AE32 |
| A4 | GND | GND | AE34 |
| A43 | GND | GND | AE36 |
| A45 | GND | GND | AE38 |
| A48 | GND | GND | AE4 |
| A7 | GND | GND | AE40 |
| A9 | GND | GND | AE43 |
| AA12 | GND | GND | AE47 |
| AA14 | GND | GND | AE48 |
| AA16 | GND | GND | AE49 |
| AA18 | GND | GND | AE5 |
| AA20 | GND | GND | AE9 |
| AA22 | GND | GND | AF1 |
| AA24 | GND | GND | AF10 |
| AA26 | GND | GND | AF12 |
| AA28 | GND | GND | AF15 |
| AA3 | GND | GND | AF17 |
| AA30 | GND | GND | AF19 |
| AA32 | GND | GND | AF2 |
| AA34 | GND | GND | AF21 |
| AA36 | GND | GND | AF23 |
| AA38 | GND | GND | AF25 |
| AA4 | GND | GND | AF27 |
| AA40 | GND | GND | AF29 |
| AA43 | GND | GND | AF31 |
| AA47 | GND | GND | AF33 |
| AA48 | GND | GND | AF35 |
| AA49 | GND | GND | AF37 |
| AA5 | GND | GND | AF39 |
| AA9 | GND | GND | AF40 |
| AB1 | GND | GND | AF42 |
| AB10 | GND | GND | AF45 |
| AB15 | GND | GND | AF47 |
| AB17 | GND | GND | AF5 |
| AB19 | GND | GND | AF50 |
| AB2 | GND | GND | AF51 |
| AB21 | GND | GND | AF7 |
| AB23 | GND | GND | AG12 |
| AB25 | GND | GND | AG16 |
| AB27 | GND | GND | AG20 |
| AB29 | GND | GND | AG22 |
| AB31 | GND | GND | AG24 |
| AB33 | GND | GND | AG26 |
| AB35 | GND | GND | AG28 |
| AB37 | GND | GND | AG3 |
| AB38 | GND | GND | AG30 |
| AB42 | GND | GND | AG32 |
| AB45 | GND | GND | AG34 |
| AB47 | GND | GND | AG36 |
| AB5 | GND | GND | AG38 |
| AB50 | GND | GND | AG4 |
| AB51 | GND | GND | AG40 |
| AB7 | GND | GND | AG44 |
| AC14 | GND | GND | AG47 |
| AC16 | GND | GND | AG48 |
| AC18 | GND | GND | AG49 |
| AC20 | GND | GND | AG5 |
| AC22 | GND | GND | AG8 |
| AC24 | GND | GND | AH1 |
| AC26 | GND | GND | AH11 |
| AC28 | GND | GND | AH12 |
| AC3 | GND | GND | AH15 |
| AC30 | GND | GND | AH17 |
| AC32 | GND | GND | AH2 |
| AC34 | GND | GND | AH21 |
| AC36 | GND | GND | AH23 |
| AC38 | GND | GND | AH25 |
| AC39 | GND | GND | AH27 |
| AC4 | GND | GND | AH29 |
| AC44 | GND | GND | AH31 |
| AC47 | GND | GND | AH33 |
| AC48 | GND | GND | AH35 |
| AC49 | GND | GND | AH37 |
| AC5 | GND | GND | AH39 |
| AC8 | GND | GND | AH40 |
| AD1 | GND | GND | AH41 |
| AD11 | GND | GND | AH46 |
| AD12 | GND | GND | AH47 |
| AD15 | GND | GND | AH5 |
| AD17 | GND | GND | AH50 |
| AD19 | GND | GND | AH51 |
| AD2 | GND | GND | AH6 |
| AD21 | GND | GND | AJ14 |
| AD23 | GND | GND | AJ16 |
| AD25 | GND | GND | AJ20 |
| AD27 | GND | GND | AJ22 |
| AD29 | GND | GND | AJ24 |
| AD31 | GND | GND | AJ26 |
| AD33 | GND | GND | AJ28 |
| AD35 | GND | GND | AJ3 |
| AD37 | GND | GND | AJ30 |
| AD39 | GND | GND | AJ32 |
| AD40 | GND | GND | AJ34 |
| AD41 | GND | GND | AJ36 |
| AD46 | GND | GND | AJ38 |
| AD47 | GND | GND | AJ39 |
| AD5 | GND | GND | AJ47 |
| AD50 | GND | GND | AJ43 |
| AD51 | GND | GND | AJ48 |
| AD6 | GND | GND | AJ4 |

GND GND

U77-2 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AJ49 | GND | GND | AP42 |
| AJ5 | GND | GND | AP45 |
| AJ9 | GND | GND | AP47 |
| AK1 | GND | GND | AP5 |
| AK10 | GND | GND | AP50 |
| AK15 | GND | GND | AP51 |
| AK17 | GND | GND | AP7 |
| AK2 | GND | GND | AR12 |
| AK21 | GND | GND | AR14 |
| AK23 | GND | GND | AR22 |
| AK25 | GND | GND | AR24 |
| AK27 | GND | GND | AR26 |
| AK29 | GND | GND | AR28 |
| AK31 | GND | GND | AR3 |
| AK33 | GND | GND | AR30 |
| AK35 | GND | GND | AR38 |
| AK37 | GND | GND | AR4 |
| AK38 | GND | GND | AR40 |
| AK42 | GND | GND | AR44 |
| AK45 | GND | GND | AR47 |
| AK47 | GND | GND | AR48 |
| AK5 | GND | GND | AR49 |
| AK50 | GND | GND | AR5 |
| AK51 | GND | GND | AR8 |
| AK7 | GND | GND | AT1 |
| AL12 | GND | GND | AT11 |
| AL14 | GND | GND | AT2 |
| AL16 | GND | GND | AT21 |
| AL18 | GND | GND | AT23 |
| AL20 | GND | GND | AT25 |
| AL22 | GND | GND | AT27 |
| AL24 | GND | GND | AT29 |
| AL26 | GND | GND | AT31 |
| AL28 | GND | GND | AT38 |
| AL3 | GND | GND | AT41 |
| AL30 | GND | GND | AT46 |
| AL32 | GND | GND | AT47 |
| AL34 | GND | GND | AT5 |
| AL36 | GND | GND | AT50 |
| AL38 | GND | GND | AT51 |
| AL4 | GND | GND | AT6 |
| AL40 | GND | GND | AU13 |
| AL44 | GND | GND | AU14 |
| AL47 | GND | GND | AU18 |
| AL48 | GND | GND | AU24 |
| AL49 | GND | GND | AU26 |
| AL5 | GND | GND | AU28 |
| AL8 | GND | GND | AU3 |
| AM1 | GND | GND | AU30 |
| AM11 | GND | GND | AU38 |
| AM15 | GND | GND | AU39 |
| AM17 | GND | GND | AU4 |
| AM19 | GND | GND | AU43 |
| AM2 | GND | GND | AU47 |
| AM21 | GND | GND | AU48 |
| AM23 | GND | GND | AU49 |
| AM25 | GND | GND | AU5 |
| AM27 | GND | GND | AU9 |
| AM29 | GND | GND | AV1 |
| AM31 | GND | GND | AV10 |
| AM33 | GND | GND | AV15 |
| AM35 | GND | GND | AV2 |
| AM37 | GND | GND | AV25 |
| AM38 | GND | GND | AV35 |
| AM41 | GND | GND | AV38 |
| AM46 | GND | GND | AV42 |
| AM47 | GND | GND | AV45 |
| AM5 | GND | GND | AV47 |
| AM50 | GND | GND | AV5 |
| AM51 | GND | GND | AV50 |
| AM6 | GND | GND | AV51 |
| AN12 | GND | GND | AV7 |
| AN14 | GND | GND | AW12 |
| AN16 | GND | GND | AW14 |
| AN18 | GND | GND | AW22 |
| AN20 | GND | GND | AW3 |
| AN22 | GND | GND | AW32 |
| AN24 | GND | GND | AW38 |
| AN26 | GND | GND | AW4 |
| AN28 | GND | GND | AW40 |
| AN3 | GND | GND | AW44 |
| AN30 | GND | GND | AW47 |
| AN32 | GND | GND | AW48 |
| AN34 | GND | GND | AW49 |
| AN36 | GND | GND | AW5 |
| AN38 | GND | GND | AW8 |
| AN4 | GND | GND | AY1 |
| AN40 | GND | GND | AY11 |
| AN43 | GND | GND | AY19 |
| AN47 | GND | GND | AY2 |
| AN48 | GND | GND | AY29 |
| AN49 | GND | GND | AY38 |
| AN5 | GND | GND | AY41 |
| AN9 | GND | GND | AY46 |
| AP1 | GND | GND | AY47 |
| AP10 | GND | GND | AY5 |
| AP15 | GND | GND | AY50 |
| AP17 | GND | GND | AY51 |
| AP19 | GND | GND | AY6 |
| AP2 | GND | GND | B10 |
| AP21 | GND | GND | B14 |
| AP23 | GND | GND | B16 |
| AP25 | GND | GND | B19 |
| AP27 | GND | GND | B20 |
| AP29 | GND | GND | B21 |
| AP31 | GND | GND | B23 |
| AP33 | GND | GND | B3 |
| AP35 | GND | GND | B31 |
| AP37 | GND | GND | B32 |
| AP38 | GND | GND | B33 |

GND GND

U77-3 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B36 | GND | GND | BG12 |
| B38 | GND | GND | BG16 |
| B4 | GND | GND | BG17 |
| B42 | GND | GND | BG18 |
| B45 | GND | GND | BG21 |
| B46 | GND | GND | BG28 |
| B47 | GND | GND | BG3 |
| B48 | GND | GND | BG31 |
| B49 | GND | GND | BG34 |
| B5 | GND | GND | BG35 |
| B6 | GND | GND | BG36 |
| B7 | GND | GND | BG4 |
| BA12 | GND | GND | BG40 |
| BA14 | GND | GND | BG44 |
| BA16 | GND | GND | BG45 |
| BA26 | GND | GND | BG48 |
| BA3 | GND | GND | BG49 |
| BA36 | GND | GND | BG7 |
| BA38 | GND | GND | BG8 |
| BA4 | GND | GND | BH1 |
| BA40 | GND | GND | BH11 |
| BA43 | GND | GND | BH15 |
| BA47 | GND | GND | BH16 |
| BA48 | GND | GND | BH19 |
| BA49 | GND | GND | BH2 |
| BA5 | GND | GND | BH20 |
| BA9 | GND | GND | BH21 |
| BB1 | GND | GND | BH25 |
| BB10 | GND | GND | BH31 |
| BB2 | GND | GND | BH32 |
| BB23 | GND | GND | BH33 |
| BB33 | GND | GND | BH36 |
| BB38 | GND | GND | BH37 |
| BB42 | GND | GND | BH41 |
| BB45 | GND | GND | BH45 |
| BB47 | GND | GND | BH46 |
| BB5 | GND | GND | BH47 |
| BB50 | GND | GND | BH5 |
| BB51 | GND | GND | BH50 |
| BB7 | GND | GND | BH51 |
| BC12 | GND | GND | BH6 |
| BC14 | GND | GND | BH7 |
| BC20 | GND | GND | BJ13 |
| BC3 | GND | GND | BJ16 |
| BC30 | GND | GND | BJ17 |
| BC38 | GND | GND | BJ18 |
| BC4 | GND | GND | BJ2 |
| BC40 | GND | GND | BJ21 |
| BC44 | GND | GND | BJ22 |
| BC47 | GND | GND | BJ3 |
| BC48 | GND | GND | BJ31 |
| BC49 | GND | GND | BJ34 |
| BC5 | GND | GND | BJ35 |
| BC8 | GND | GND | BJ36 |
| BD1 | GND | GND | BJ39 |
| BD11 | GND | GND | BJ4 |
| BD14 | GND | GND | BJ43 |
| BD2 | GND | GND | BJ45 |
| BD27 | GND | GND | BJ48 |
| BD38 | GND | GND | BJ49 |
| BD41 | GND | GND | BJ50 |
| BD46 | GND | GND | BJ7 |
| BD47 | GND | GND | BJ9 |
| BD5 | GND | GND | BK10 |
| BD50 | GND | GND | BK14 |
| BD51 | GND | GND | BK16 |
| BD6 | GND | GND | BK19 |
| BE12 | GND | GND | BK20 |
| BE14 | GND | GND | BK21 |
| BE15 | GND | GND | BK29 |
| BE16 | GND | GND | BK3 |
| BE17 | GND | GND | BK31 |
| BE18 | GND | GND | BK32 |
| BE19 | GND | GND | BK33 |
| BE24 | GND | GND | BK36 |
| BE3 | GND | GND | BK38 |
| BE33 | GND | GND | BK4 |
| BE34 | GND | GND | BK42 |
| BE35 | GND | GND | BK45 |
| BE36 | GND | GND | BK46 |
| BE37 | GND | GND | BK47 |
| BE38 | GND | GND | BK48 |
| BE4 | GND | GND | BK49 |
| BE40 | GND | GND | BK5 |
| BE43 | GND | GND | BK6 |
| BE47 | GND | GND | BK7 |
| BE48 | GND | GND | BL12 |
| BE49 | GND | GND | BL16 |
| BE5 | GND | GND | BL17 |
| BE9 | GND | GND | BL18 |
| BF1 | GND | GND | BL21 |
| BF10 | GND | GND | BL26 |
| BF16 | GND | GND | BL31 |
| BF19 | GND | GND | BL34 |
| BF2 | GND | GND | BL35 |
| BF20 | GND | GND | BL36 |
| BF21 | GND | GND | BL4 |
| BF31 | GND | GND | BL40 |
| BF32 | GND | GND | BL44 |
| BF33 | GND | GND | BL45 |
| BF36 | GND | GND | BL48 |
| BF42 | GND | GND | BL7 |
| BF45 | GND | GND | BL8 |
| BF46 | GND | GND | C12 |
| BF47 | GND | GND | C16 |
| BF5 | GND | GND | C17 |
| BF50 | GND | GND | C18 |
| BF51 | GND | GND | C2 |
| BF6 | GND | GND | C21 |
| BF7 | GND | GND | C3 |

GND GND

U77-4 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C31 | GND | GND | H35 |
| C34 | GND | GND | H36 |
| C35 | GND | GND | H37 |
| C36 | GND | GND | H38 |
| C4 | GND | GND | H41 |
| C40 | GND | GND | H46 |
| C44 | GND | GND | H47 |
| C45 | GND | GND | H5 |
| C48 | GND | GND | H50 |
| C49 | GND | GND | H51 |
| C50 | GND | GND | H6 |
| C7 | GND | GND | J12 |
| C8 | GND | GND | J14 |
| D1 | GND | GND | J22 |
| D11 | GND | GND | J3 |
| D15 | GND | GND | J38 |
| D16 | GND | GND | J4 |
| D19 | GND | GND | J40 |
| D2 | GND | GND | J43 |
| D20 | GND | GND | J47 |
| D21 | GND | GND | J48 |
| D27 | GND | GND | J49 |
| D31 | GND | GND | J5 |
| D32 | GND | GND | J9 |
| D33 | GND | GND | K1 |
| D36 | GND | GND | K10 |
| D37 | GND | GND | K14 |
| D41 | GND | GND | K19 |
| D45 | GND | GND | K2 |
| D46 | GND | GND | K29 |
| D47 | GND | GND | K38 |
| D5 | GND | GND | K42 |
| D50 | GND | GND | K45 |
| D51 | GND | GND | K47 |
| D6 | GND | GND | K5 |
| D7 | GND | GND | K50 |
| E12 | GND | GND | K51 |
| E16 | GND | GND | K7 |
| E17 | GND | GND | L12 |
| E18 | GND | GND | L14 |
| E21 | GND | GND | L16 |
| E24 | GND | GND | L26 |
| E3 | GND | GND | L3 |
| E31 | GND | GND | L36 |
| E34 | GND | GND | L38 |
| E35 | GND | GND | L4 |
| E36 | GND | GND | L40 |
| E39 | GND | GND | L44 |
| E4 | GND | GND | L47 |
| E43 | GND | GND | L48 |
| E45 | GND | GND | L49 |
| E48 | GND | GND | L5 |
| E49 | GND | GND | L8 |
| E7 | GND | GND | M1 |
| E9 | GND | GND | M11 |
| F1 | GND | GND | M2 |
| F10 | GND | GND | M23 |
| F14 | GND | GND | M33 |
| F16 | GND | GND | M38 |
| F19 | GND | GND | M41 |
| F2 | GND | GND | M46 |
| F20 | GND | GND | M47 |
| F21 | GND | GND | M5 |
| F31 | GND | GND | M50 |
| F32 | GND | GND | M51 |
| F33 | GND | GND | M6 |
| F36 | GND | GND | N13 |
| F38 | GND | GND | N14 |
| F42 | GND | GND | N20 |
| F45 | GND | GND | N3 |
| F46 | GND | GND | N30 |
| F47 | GND | GND | N38 |
| F5 | GND | GND | N39 |
| F50 | GND | GND | N4 |
| F51 | GND | GND | N43 |
| F6 | GND | GND | N47 |
| F7 | GND | GND | N48 |
| G12 | GND | GND | N49 |
| G16 | GND | GND | N5 |
| G18 | GND | GND | N9 |
| G21 | GND | GND | P1 |
| G28 | GND | GND | P10 |
| G3 | GND | GND | P17 |
| G31 | GND | GND | P2 |
| G34 | GND | GND | P27 |
| G36 | GND | GND | P37 |
| G4 | GND | GND | P38 |
| G40 | GND | GND | P42 |
| G44 | GND | GND | P45 |
| G47 | GND | GND | P47 |
| G48 | GND | GND | P5 |
| G49 | GND | GND | P50 |
| G5 | GND | GND | P51 |
| G8 | GND | GND | P7 |
| H1 | GND | GND | R12 |
| H11 | GND | GND | R14 |
| H14 | GND | GND | R24 |
| H15 | GND | GND | R3 |
| H16 | GND | GND | R34 |
| H17 | GND | GND | R38 |
| H18 | GND | GND | R4 |
| H19 | GND | GND | R40 |
| H2 | GND | GND | R44 |
| H20 | GND | GND | R47 |
| H21 | GND | GND | R48 |
| H25 | GND | GND | R49 |
| H31 | GND | GND | R5 |
| H32 | GND | GND | R8 |
| H33 | GND | GND | T1 |
| H34 | GND | GND | T11 |

GND GND

U77-5 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | |
|---|---|
| T2 | GND |
| T21 | GND |
| T38 | GND |
| T41 | GND |
| T46 | GND |
| T47 | GND |
| T5 | GND |
| T50 | GND |
| T51 | GND |
| T6 | GND |
| U13 | GND |
| U14 | GND |
| U18 | GND |
| U28 | GND |
| U3 | GND |
| U30 | GND |
| U38 | GND |
| U39 | GND |
| U4 | GND |
| U43 | GND |
| U47 | GND |
| U48 | GND |
| U49 | GND |
| U5 | GND |
| U9 | GND |
| V1 | GND |
| V10 | GND |
| V2 | GND |
| V23 | GND |
| V25 | GND |
| V27 | GND |
| V29 | GND |
| V31 | GND |
| V38 | GND |
| V42 | GND |
| V45 | GND |
| V47 | GND |
| V5 | GND |
| V50 | GND |
| V51 | GND |
| V7 | GND |
| W12 | GND |
| W14 | GND |
| W18 | GND |
| W20 | GND |
| W22 | GND |
| W24 | GND |
| W26 | GND |
| W28 | GND |
| W3 | GND |
| W30 | GND |
| W34 | GND |
| W36 | GND |
| W38 | GND |
| W4 | GND |
| W40 | GND |
| W44 | GND |
| W47 | GND |
| W48 | GND |
| W49 | GND |
| W5 | GND |
| W8 | GND |
| Y1 | GND |
| Y11 | GND |
| Y15 | GND |
| Y17 | GND |
| Y19 | GND |
| Y2 | GND |
| Y21 | GND |
| Y23 | GND |
| Y25 | GND |
| Y27 | GND |
| Y29 | GND |
| Y31 | GND |
| Y33 | GND |
| Y35 | GND |
| Y37 | GND |
| Y38 | GND |
| Y41 | GND |
| Y46 | GND |
| Y47 | GND |
| Y5 | GND |
| Y50 | GND |
| Y51 | GND |

GND

R455 10K 0603

V_M3V3

GND Y6

/F2_INSTALLED
24

IF THE FPGA IS INSTALLED, THEN THE ACTIVE-LO "/F2_INSTALLED" SIGNAL WILL BE PULLED TO GND. IF THE FPGA IS NOT INSTALLED, THE SIGNAL WILL BE HI.

ANY FPGA GND PIN CAN BE USED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

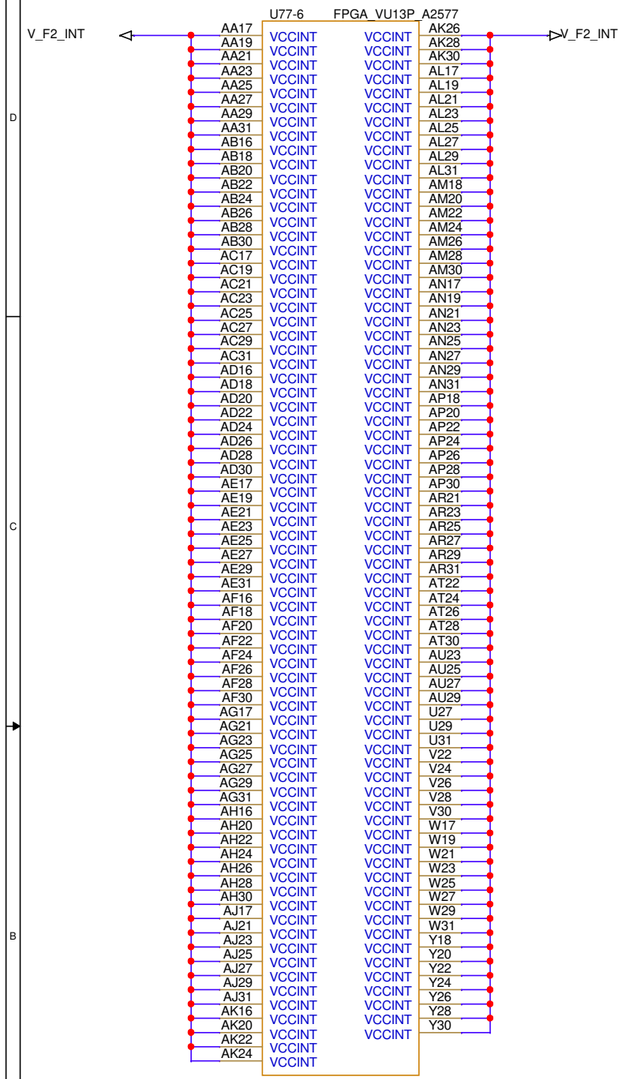
Title: 6.01: FPGA#2 GND

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 51 of 84

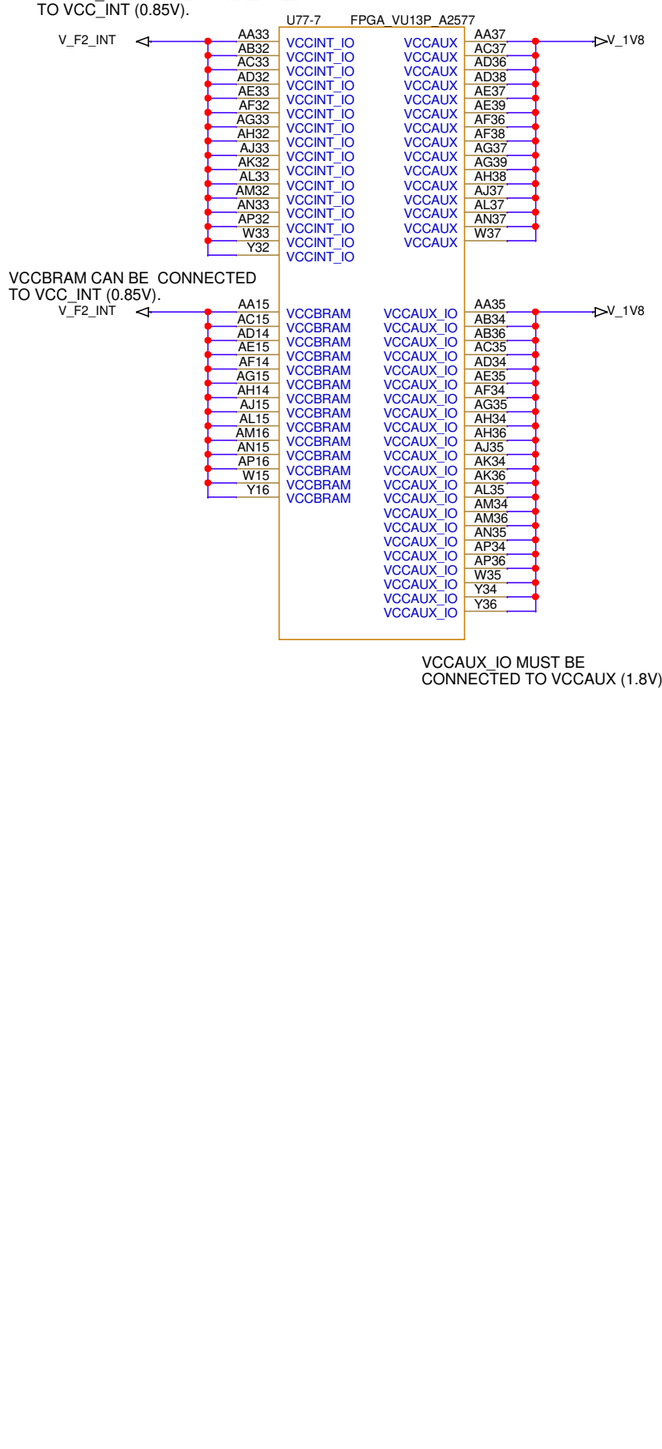
# 6.02: FPGA#2 POWER INTERNAL

VCCINT MUST BE 0.85V.

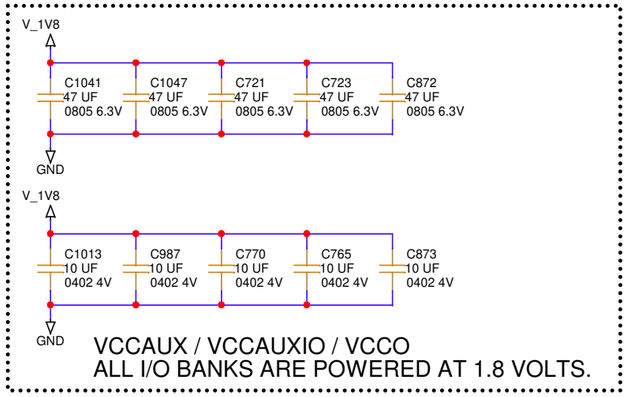


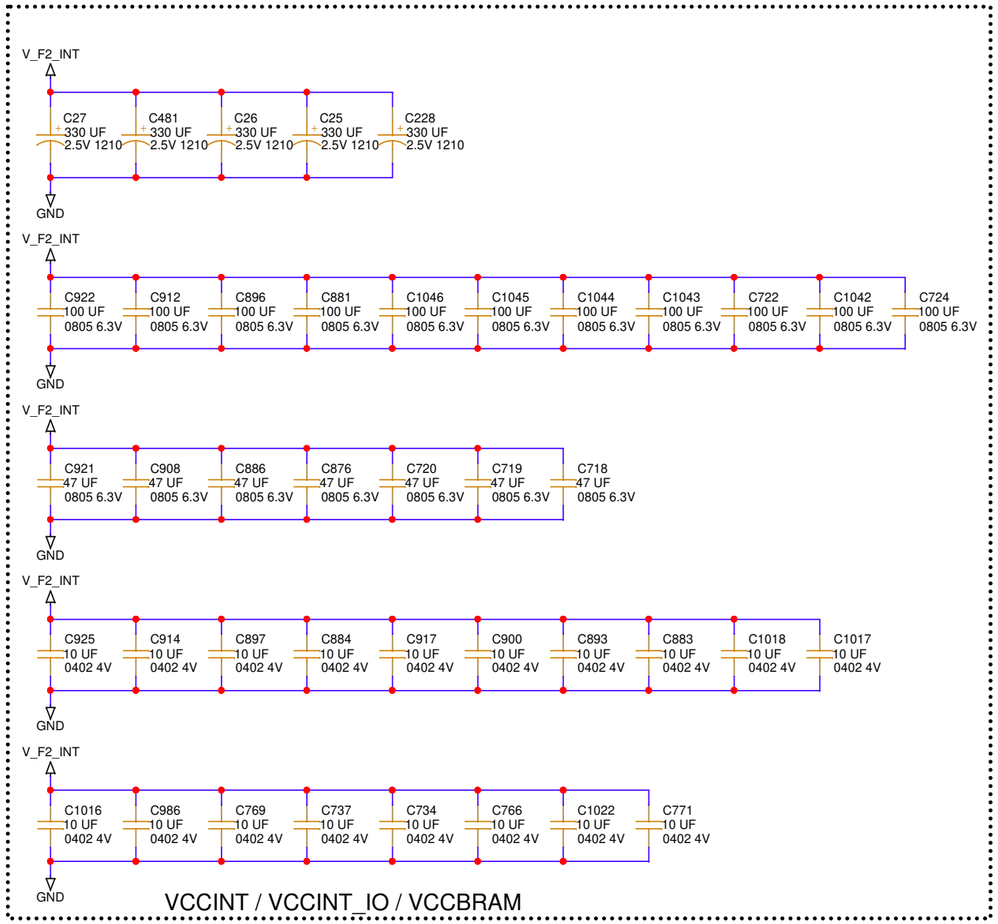

VCCINT_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).

VCCBRAM CAN BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).




VCCAUX_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCCAUX (1.8V).

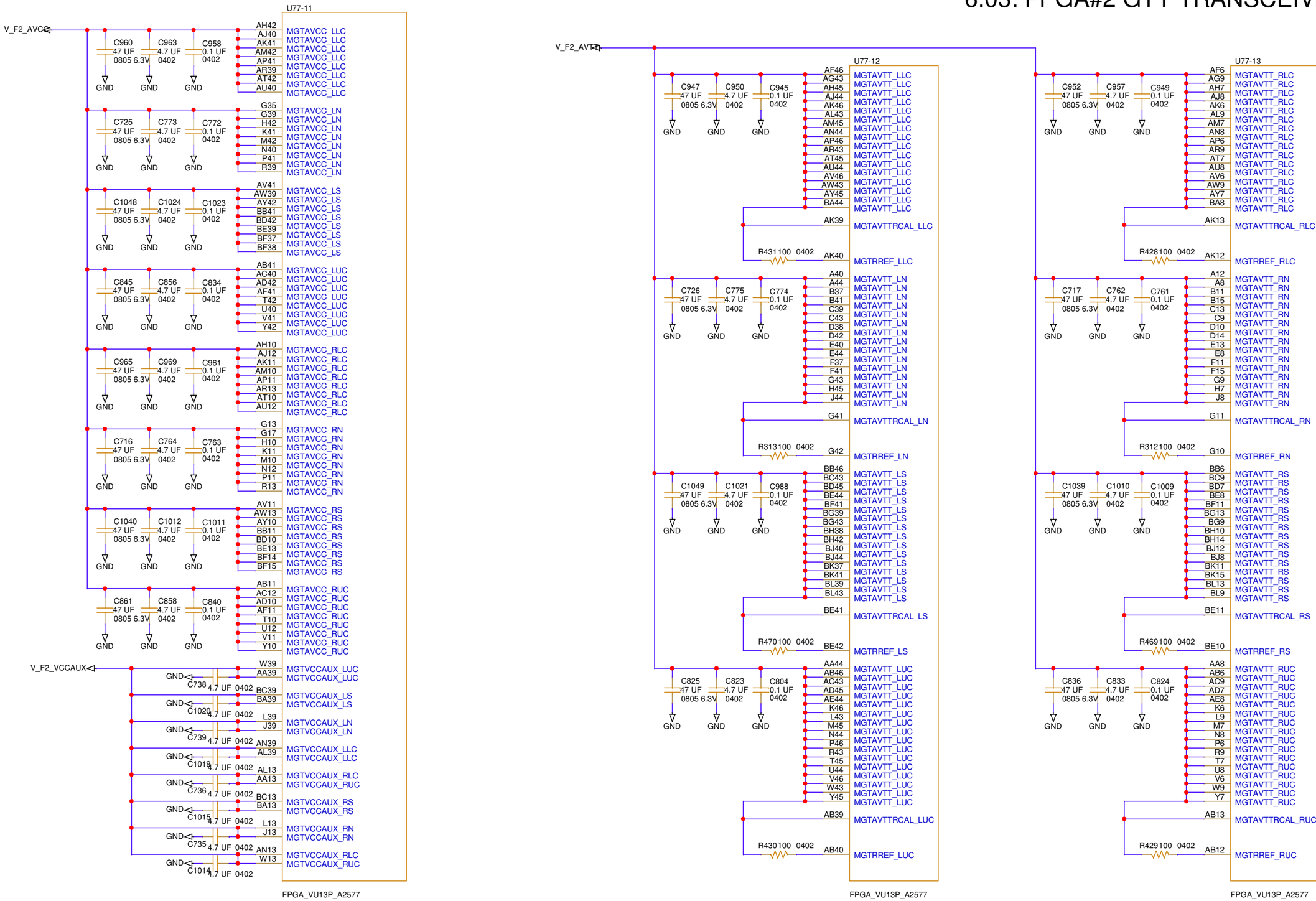



BYPASS CAPACITOR VALUES AND QUANTITIES FROM
"UG583 UltraScale Architecture PCB Design"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 6.02: FPGA#2 POWER INTERNAL | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 52 of 84 | |

# 6.03: FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER




REFER TO THE GTY USER GUIDE FOR DETAILS ON TRACE ROUTING FOR THE MGTRREF RESISTOR.

PLACE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS THAT ARE ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE BGA PINS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 6.03: FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 53 of 84 | |

# 6.04: FPGA#2 CONFIGURATION

MUST BE TIED TO "VCCINT" OR "GND". DO NOT CONNECT TO "VCCO_0". CONNECT TO "GND" FOR STANDARD POR DELAY.

THIS PIN MUST BE TIED TO "GND".

CONNECTING THIS PIN TO "GND" ENABLES PULLUPS ON ALL I/O PINS DURING CONFIGURATION. THE PULLUPS ARE ABOUT 15K AT 1.8 VOLTS. IF A PULLDOWN IS REQUIRED, IT MUST BE SMALLER THAN 4K TO DROP THE VOLTAGE BELOW 0.4 VOLTS. THIS PIN MUST NOT FLOAT.

M[2:0] MODE
000 Master serial
001 Master SPI
010 Master BPI
100 Master SelectMAP
101 JTAG only
110 Slave SelectMAP
111 Slave Serial

WHEN "FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH" IS ASSERTED (HIGH), THE FPGA WILL BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM THE FLASH MEMORY. WHEN IT IS NEGATED (LOW), THE FPGA WILL ONLY BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM JTAG.

FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH
24,44

Q16
FET_N_1.8V

R396 DNP 0402
R399 0 0402
R301 0 0402
R303 DNP 0402
R302 0 0402
R300 1K 0402
R380 DNP 0402
R384 0 0402
R387 0 0402
R391 DNP 0402

U77-10
BANK 0
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

POR_OVERRIDE
RSVDGND
PUDC_B_0
M2_0
M1_0
M0_0
VCCO_0
VCCO_0
D00_MOSI_0
D01_DIN_0
D02_0
D03_0
RDWR_FCS_B_0
CCLK_0
PROGRAM_B_0
DONE_0
INIT_B_0
VBATT

AC13
P14
M14
V14
Y14
AB14
AE13
AG13
AY14
AV14
AT14
AP14
AM14
AD13
AK14
AJ13
T14
BB14

PULLUPS/PULLDOWNS ON THE BOOT MODE CONFIGURATION INPUTS MUST BE 1K OR LESS.

THIS DESIGN DOES NOT USE ENCRYPTION, SO "VBATT" CAN BE TIED TO "GND"

C801
47 UF
0805 6.3V

R113
2.2K
0603

R126
4.7K
0603

R114
4.7K
0603

## QUAD SPI CONFIG FLASH

CONFIGURATION BITSTREAM LENGTHS
VU9P 641,272,864
VU13P 906,547,008

U72
MT25QU01

DQ0
DQ1
DQ2
DQ3
S#
CLK
DNU_3
DNU_4
DNU_5
DNU_6
DNU_11
DNU_12
DNU_13
DNU_14
VCC
GND

C909
0.1 UF
0402

0603 4.7K R479
0603 4.7K R483
0603 4.7K R412
R405 4.7K 0603
0603 4.7K R401

F2_CFG_DONE
/F2_CFG_DONE
24

F2_CFG_START
24

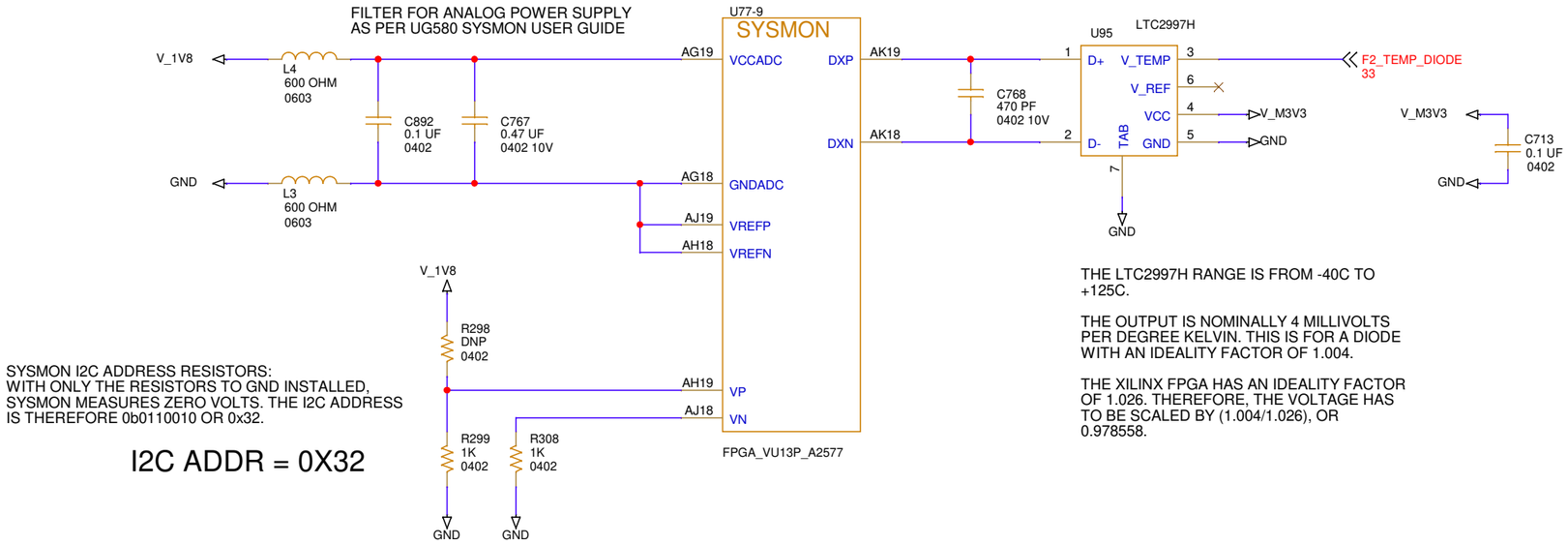
Q17
FET_N_1.8V

Q12
FET_N_1.8V

THE FPGA CAN BE REPROGRAMMED BY PULSING "F2_CFG_START" FROM THE MCU.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 6.04: FPGA#2 CONFIGURATION | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 54 of 84 | | |

# 6.05: FPGA#2 SYSTEM MONITOR




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 6.05: FPGA#2 SYSTEM MONITOR | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 55 of 84 | |

# 6.06 FPGA#2 I/O SLR0

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#0 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#0 FOR THE VU9P.

| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| D | 61 | 61 |
| E | 62 | 62 |
| F | 63 | 63 |

U77-14

BE20 IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_61
BE21 IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_61
BF22 IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_61
BE22 IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_61
BE23 IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_61
BD23 IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_61
BD24 IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_61
BD25 IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_61
BC23 IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_61
BC24 IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_61
BB25 IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_61
BB26 IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_61
BD26 IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_61
BC26 IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_61
BA24 IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_61
BA25 IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_61
BC22 IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_61
BB22 IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_61
AW24 IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_61
AW25 IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_61
BL23 IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_61
BL24 IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_61
AW23 IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_61
AV24 IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_61
BA23 IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_61
AY23 IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_61
BA27 IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_61
AY27 IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_61
AY26 IO_L23N_T3U_N9_61
AW26 IO_L23P_T3U_N8_61
AV26 IO_L24N_T3U_N11_61
AV27 IO_L24P_T3U_N10_61
BL22 IO_L2N_T0L_N3_61
BK22 IO_L2P_T0L_N2_61
BJ24 IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_61
BJ25 IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_61
BK23 IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_61
BJ23 IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_61
BL25 IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_61
BK25 IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_61
BH23 IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_61
BH24 IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_61
BG24 IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_61
BG25 IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_61
BG22 IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_61
BF23 IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_61
BF24 IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_61
BF25 IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_61
BH22 IO_T0U_N12_VRP_61
BE25 IO_T1U_N12_61
BB24 IO_T2U_N12_61
AY25 IO_T3U_N12_61

VCCO_61: AW27, AY24, BC25, BD22, BG23, BK24
V_1V8
VREF_61: AV23

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

nF2_TEST_CONN_0 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_0 60
F2_TEST_CONN_5 60
F2_TEST_CONN_6 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_4 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_4 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_3 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_3 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_2 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_2 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_1 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_1 60

THE TRI-COLOR LED IS CONNECTED TO DIFFERENT PINS ON EACH FPGA, IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY LAYOUT.

F2_LED_GREEN 24
F2_LED_BLUE 24
F2_LED_RED 24

TH40 MHZ RECOVERED TCDS CLOCK USES PINS BK26 AND BJ26 ON FPGA#1. THE CLOCK FROM FPGA#2 IS NOT USED ANYWHERE, BUT THE PINS ARE RESERVED.

nF1F2_SPARE2 48
pF1F2_SPARE2 48
nF1F2_SPARE1 48
pF1F2_SPARE1 48
nF1F2_SPARE0 48
pF1F2_SPARE0 48

R468 240 0402 GND

U77-15

BH27 IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_62
BH26 IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_62
BF28 IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_62
BF27 IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_62
BE27 IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_62
BE26 IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_62
BD29 IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_62
BC28 IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_62
BE28 IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_62
BD28 IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_62
BE30 IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_62
BD30 IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_62
BC27 IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_62
BB27 IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_62
BC31 IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_62
BB31 IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_62
BC29 IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_62
BB29 IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_62
BA29 IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_62
BA28 IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_62
BJ28 IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_62
BH28 IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_62
AY28 IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_62
AW28 IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_62
BA30 IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_62
AY30 IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_62
AV31 IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_62
AU31 IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_62
AW29 IO_L23N_T3U_N9_62
AV29 IO_L23P_T3U_N8_62
AY31 IO_L24N_T3U_N11_62
AW31 IO_L24P_T3U_N10_62
BL28 IO_L2N_T0L_N3_62
BL27 IO_L2P_T0L_N2_62
BJ30 IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_62
BJ29 IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_62
BK28 IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_62
BK27 IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_62
BL30 IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_62
BK30 IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_62
BK26 IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_62
BJ26 IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_62
BG27 IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_62
BG26 IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_62
BG30 IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_62
BF29 IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_62
BH29 IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_62
BG29 IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_62
BL29 IO_T0U_N12_VRP_62
BF30 IO_T1U_N12_62
BB30 IO_T2U_N12_62
AW30 IO_T3U_N12_62

VCCO_62: AV30, BA31, BB28, BE29, BF26, BH30, BJ27
V_1V8
VREF_62: AV28
R456 1K 0402 GND

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-16

BC36 IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_63
BB36 IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_63
BB35 IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_63
BA35 IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_63
BB34 IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_63
BA34 IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_63
AW36 IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_63
AW35 IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_63
AY36 IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_63
AY35 IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_63
AV37 IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_63
AV36 IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_63
AV33 IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_63
AV32 IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_63
AW34 IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_63
AW33 IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_63
AV34 IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_63
AU34 IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_63
AU37 IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_63
AU36 IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_63
BE32 IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_63
BE31 IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_63
AU32 IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_63
AT32 IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_63
AR37 IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_63
AR36 IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_63
AT34 IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_63
AT33 IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_63
AT35 IO_L23N_T3U_N9_63
AR35 IO_L23P_T3U_N8_63
AR34 IO_L24N_T3U_N11_63
AR33 IO_L24P_T3U_N10_63
BC32 IO_L2N_T0L_N3_63
BB32 IO_L2P_T0L_N2_63
BA32 IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_63
AY32 IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_63
BA33 IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_63
AY33 IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_63
BD33 IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_63
BC33 IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_63
BD34 IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_63
BC34 IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_63
BD36 IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_63
BD35 IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_63
BD37 IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_63
BC37 IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_63
BB37 IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_63
BA37 IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_63
BD31 IO_T0U_N12_VRP_63
AY37 IO_T1U_N12_63
AU35 IO_T2U_N12_63
AT37 IO_T3U_N12_63

VCCO_63: AT36, AU33, AW37, AY34, BC35, BD32
V_1V8
VREF_63: AR32

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 6.06 FPGA#2 I/O SLR0

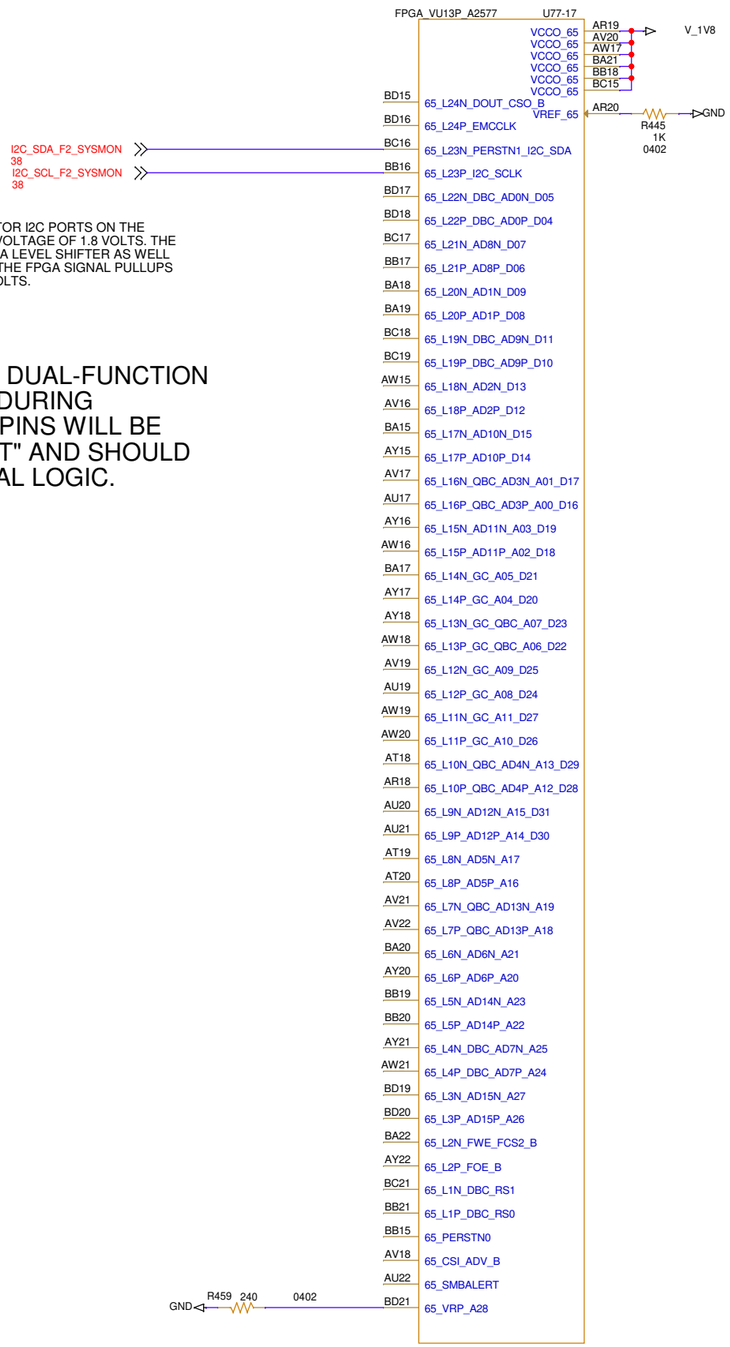
Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 56 of 84

# 6.07 FPGA#2 I/O SLR1

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#1 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

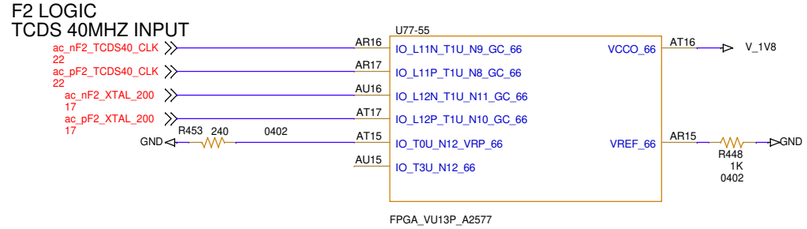
| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| C | 65 | 65 |
| B | 66 | 66 |




THE SYSTEM MONITOR I2C PORTS ON THE FPGAS USE AN I/O VOLTAGE OF 1.8 VOLTS. THE TCA9548A ACTS AS A LEVEL SHIFTER AS WELL AS A BUS SWITCH. THE FPGA SIGNAL PULLUPS CONNECT TO 1.8 VOLTS.

BANK 65 CONTAINS MANY DUAL-FUNCTION PINS THAT CAN BE USED DURING CONFIGURATION. THOSE PINS WILL BE MARKED AS "NO CONNECT" AND SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR NORMAL LOGIC.

F2 LOGIC
TCDS 40MHZ INPUT

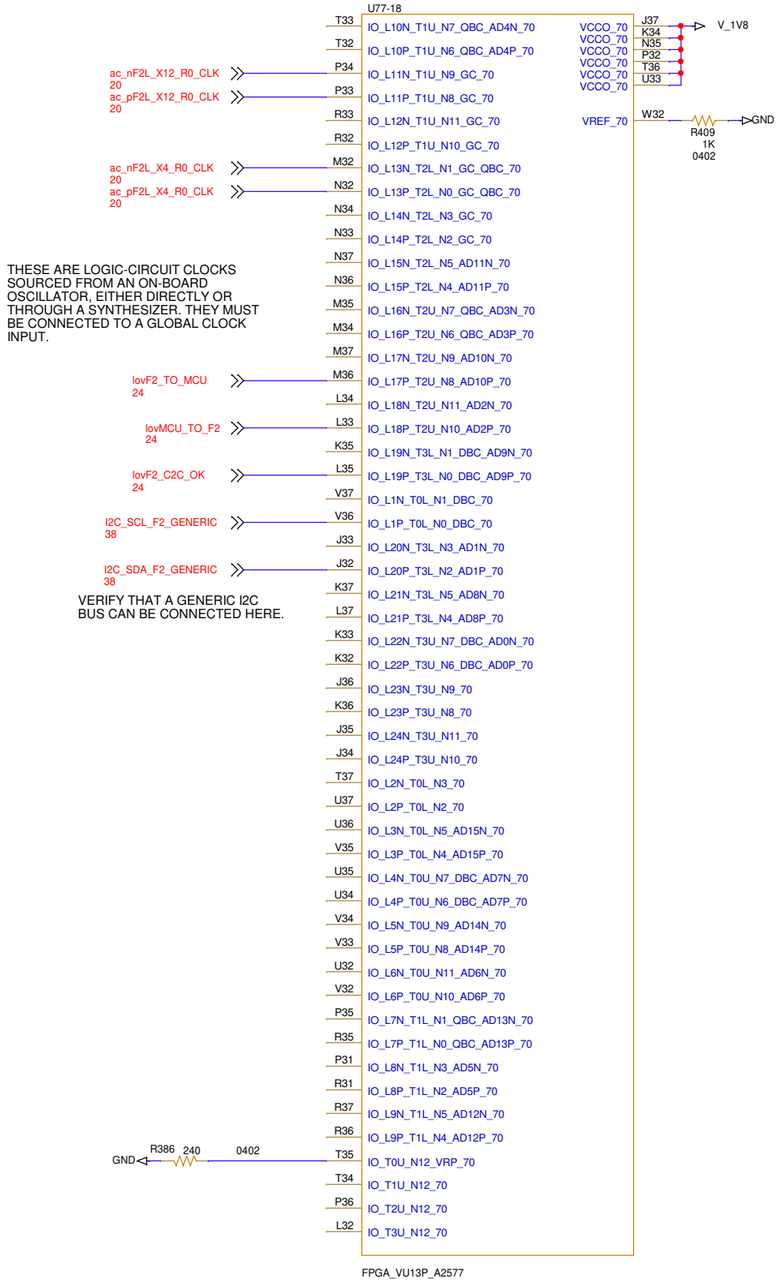



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | | |
| Title: 6.07 FPGA#2 I/O SLR1 | | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | | Sheet 57 of 84 | | |

# 6.08: FPGA#2 I/O SLR2

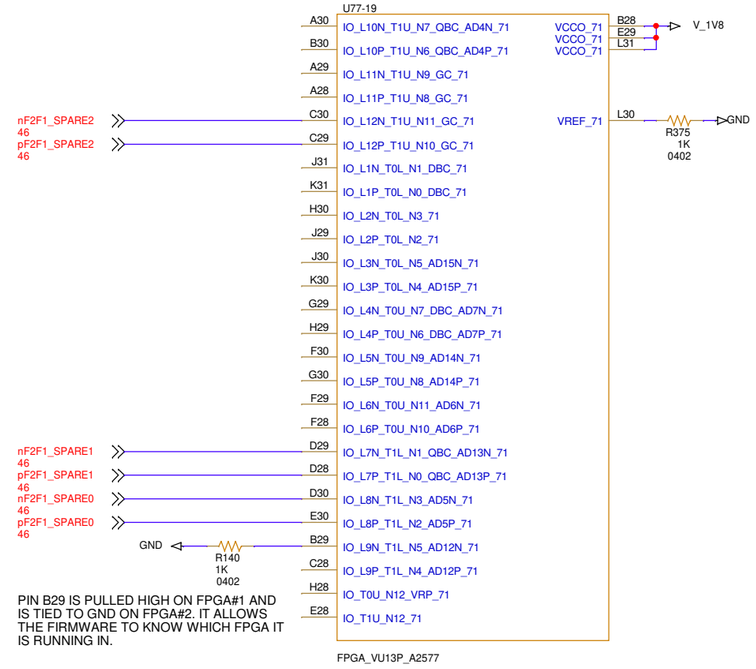
THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#2 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| G | 70 | 67 |
| H | 71 | 68 |




THESE ARE LOGIC-CIRCUIT CLOCKS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH A SYNTHESIZER. THEY MUST BE CONNECTED TO A GLOBAL CLOCK INPUT.

VERIFY THAT A GENERIC I2C BUS CAN BE CONNECTED HERE.




PIN B29 IS PULLED HIGH ON FPGA#1 AND IS TIED TO GND ON FPGA#2. IT ALLOWS THE FIRMWARE TO KNOW WHICH FPGA IT IS RUNNING IN.

THE "F2F1_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F2 AND INPUTS TO F1.
THE "F1F2_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F1 AND INPUTS TO F2.
THEY ARE INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS BETWEEN THE TWO FPGAS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

THE "_SPARE2" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK INPUT PINS ON THE FPGA

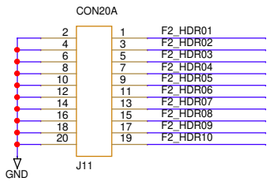
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 6.08: FPGA#2 I/O SLR2

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 58 of 84

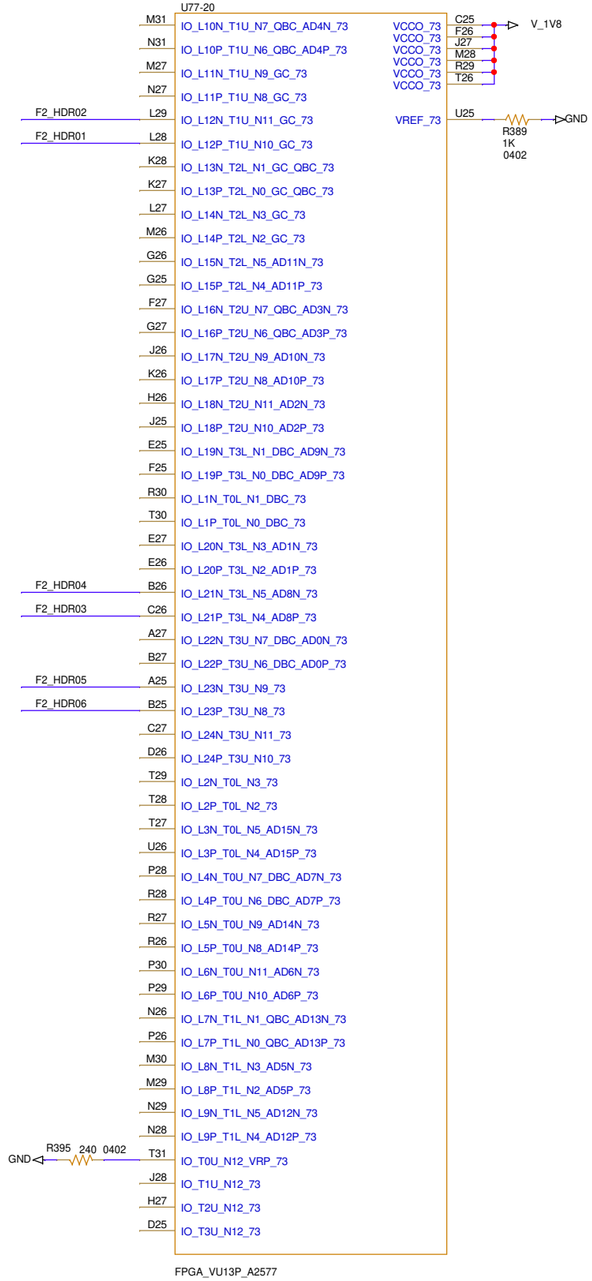
# 6.09: FPGA#2 I/O SLR3

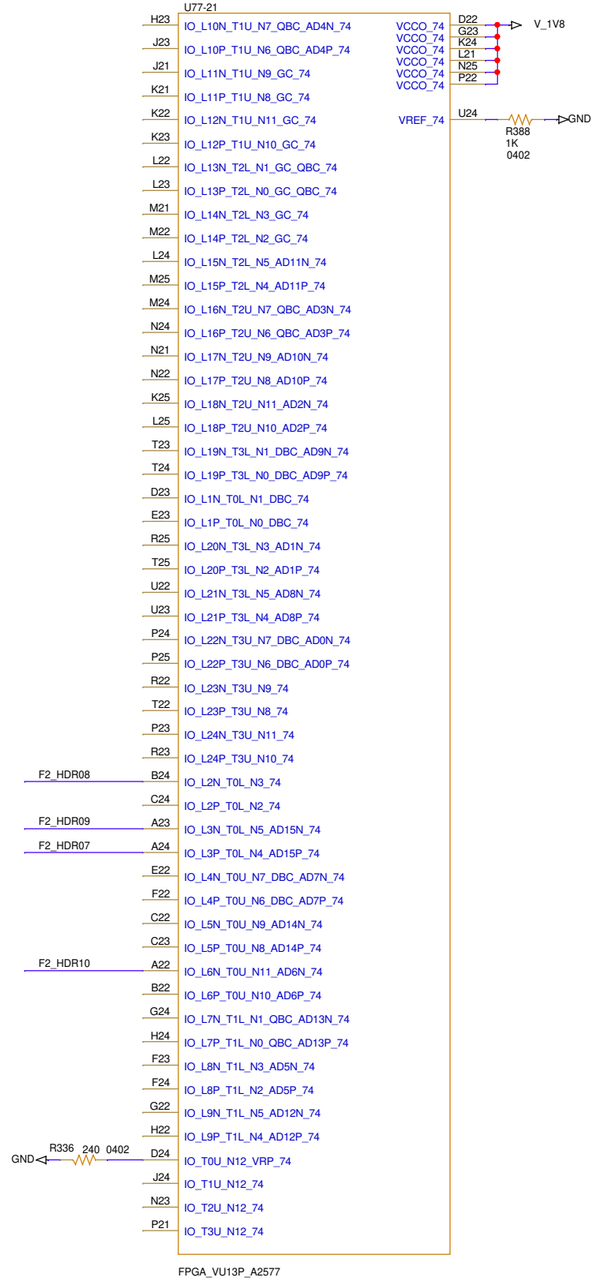



THE "F2_HDRnn" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED FROM THE FPGA TO PADS ON THE BOTTOM SIDE OF THE BOARD. A 20-PIN HEADER CAN BE ATTACHED. THESE SIGNALS ARE FOR DEBUGGING, OR FUTURE USE. HDR01 AND HDR02 ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK-CAPABLE INPUTS.

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME. THEY ARE IN SLR#3 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#2 FOR THE VU9P.

| SITE | VU13P BANK | VU9P BANK |
|---|---|---|
| I | 73 | 70 |
| J | 74 | 71 |
| K | 75 | 72 |





| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 6.09: FPGA#2 I/O SLR3 | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 59 of 84 | |

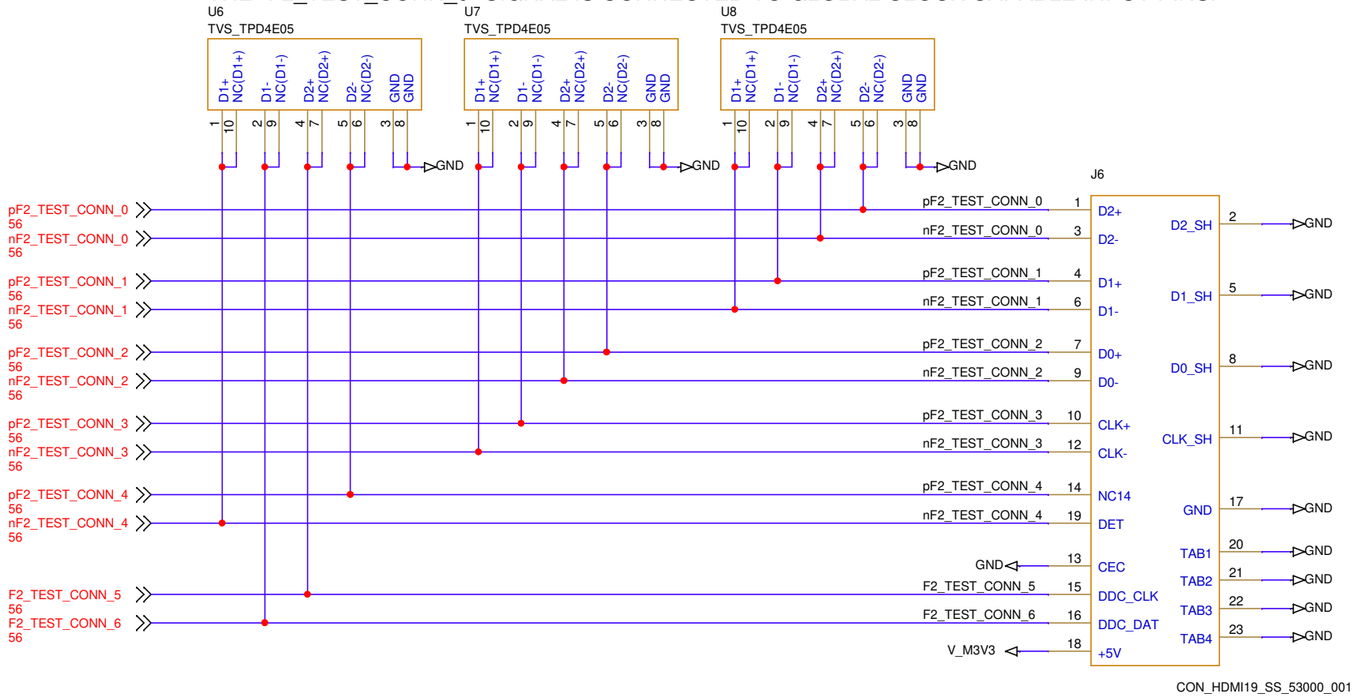
# 6.10 FPGA#2 TEST CONNECTOR

THIS CONNECTOR IS LOCATED ON THE FRONT PANEL. IT IS A RE-PURPOSED 19-PIN HDMI CONNECTOR. IT WAS CHOSEN BECAUSE THE PINS ARE RECESSED AND CANNOT BE TOUCHED, AND BECAUSE THE STANDARD CABLES OFFER 5 HIGH-SPEED SHIELDED PAIRS AND 4 UNCOMMITTED WIRES.

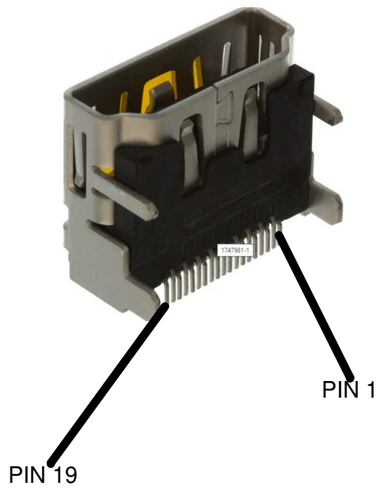
TWO UNCOMMITTED WIRES ARE USED FOR SINGLE-ENDED SIGNALS, ONE FOR 3.3 VOLTS, AND ONE FOR GND.

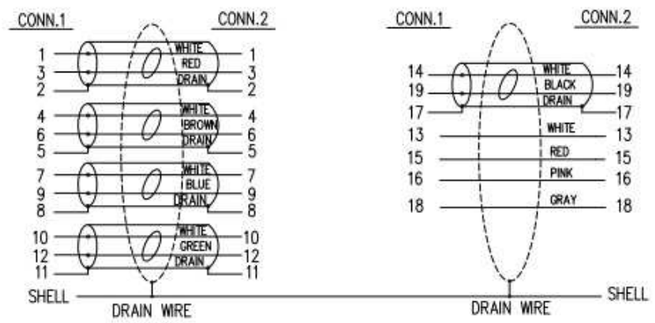
THE CONNECTOR SITE IS INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

THE "F2_TEST_CONN_0" SIGNAL IS CONNECTED TO GLOBAL CLOCK CAPABLE INPUT PINS.




## PIN ASSIGNMENT




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 6.10 FPGA#2 TEST CONNECTOR | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 60 of 84 | |

# 7.01: FPGA#1 SM C2C ON QUAD L

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE UTILITY CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 7.01: FPGA#1 SM C2C ON QUAD L | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 61 of 84 | |

# 7.02: FPGA#1 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_AD 20
ac_nF1L_R0_AD 20
ac_pF1L_R1_AD 22
ac_nF1L_R1_AD 22

V_M3V3 — R538 3.3K 0603 — R539 3.3K 0603 — R541 2.2K 0603 — R540 2.2K 0603

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF1_XMIT 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF1_XMIT 39
/F1_FF1_XMIT_INT 39
/F1_FF1_XMIT_PRESENT 39

U24-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)
6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3 — L5 1.0 UH 0806 — C1053 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1087 0.1 UF 0402 — C1121 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1169 0.1 UF 0402

V_F1_FF1_XMIT 32 — L6 1.0 UH 0806 — C1054 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1088 0.1 UF 0402 — C1122 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1170 0.1 UF 0402

U24-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | B18 A17 | pF1_FF1_XMIT0 nF1_FF1_XMIT0 |
| | | 1P 1N | A18 A17 | pF1_FF1_XMIT1 nF1_FF1_XMIT1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | B15 B14 | pF1_FF1_XMIT2 nF1_FF1_XMIT2 |
| | | 3P 3N | A15 A14 | pF1_FF1_XMIT3 nF1_FF1_XMIT3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | B12 B11 | pF1_FF1_XMIT4 nF1_FF1_XMIT4 |
| | | 5P 5N | A12 A11 | pF1_FF1_XMIT5 nF1_FF1_XMIT5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | B9 B8 | pF1_FF1_XMIT6 nF1_FF1_XMIT6 |
| | | 7P 7N | A9 A8 | pF1_FF1_XMIT7 nF1_FF1_XMIT7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | B6 B5 | pF1_FF1_XMIT8 nF1_FF1_XMIT8 |
| | | 9P 9N | A6 A5 | pF1_FF1_XMIT9 nF1_FF1_XMIT9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | B3 B2 | pF1_FF1_XMIT10 nF1_FF1_XMIT10 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | 11P 11N | A3 A2 | pF1_FF1_XMIT11 nF1_FF1_XMIT11 |

GND — 3 4 VA12 — 1 G1 2 G2 — 1 2

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U75-24 AC GTY QUAD 121

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BB39 BB40 | | MGTREFCLK0P_121 MGTREFCLK0N_121 |
| BA41 BA42 | | MGTREFCLK1P_121 MGTREFCLK1N_121 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV11 nF1_FF1_RECV11 | BK34 BK35 | MGTYRXP0_121 MGTYRXN0_121 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT11 nF1_FF1_XMIT11 | BL37 BL38 | MGTYTXP0_121 MGTYTXN0_121 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV10 nF1_FF1_RECV10 | BL32 BL33 | MGTYRXP1_121 MGTYRXN1_121 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT10 nF1_FF1_XMIT10 | BK39 BK40 | MGTYTXP1_121 MGTYTXN1_121 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV9 nF1_FF1_RECV9 | BL46 BL47 | MGTYRXP2_121 MGTYRXN2_121 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT9 nF1_FF1_XMIT9 | BL41 BL42 | MGTYTXP2_121 MGTYTXN2_121 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV8 nF1_FF1_RECV8 | BJ46 BJ47 | MGTYRXP3_121 MGTYRXN3_121 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT8 nF1_FF1_XMIT8 | BK43 BK44 | MGTYTXP3_121 MGTYTXN3_121 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-25 AD GTY QUAD 122

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AY39 AY40 | | MGTREFCLK0P_122 MGTREFCLK0N_122 |
| AW41 AW42 | | MGTREFCLK1P_122 MGTREFCLK1N_122 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV7 nF1_FF1_RECV7 | BH48 BH49 | MGTYRXP0_122 MGTYRXN0_122 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT7 nF1_FF1_XMIT7 | BG41 BG42 | MGTYTXP0_122 MGTYTXN0_122 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV6 nF1_FF1_RECV6 | BG50 BG51 | MGTYRXP1_122 MGTYRXN1_122 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT6 nF1_FF1_XMIT6 | BJ41 BJ42 | MGTYTXP1_122 MGTYTXN1_122 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV5 nF1_FF1_RECV5 | BG46 BG47 | MGTYRXP2_122 MGTYRXN2_122 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT5 nF1_FF1_XMIT5 | BH43 BH44 | MGTYTXP2_122 MGTYTXN2_122 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV4 nF1_FF1_RECV4 | BF48 BF49 | MGTYRXP3_122 MGTYRXN3_122 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT4 nF1_FF1_XMIT4 | BF43 BF44 | MGTYTXP3_122 MGTYTXN3_122 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3 — R542 3.3K 0603 — R543 3.3K 0603 — R545 2.2K 0603 — R544 2.2K 0603

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF1_RECV 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF1_RECV 39
/F1_FF1_RECV_INT 39
/F1_FF1_RECV_PRESENT 39

U25-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)
6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3 — L7 1.0 UH 0806 — C1073 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1089 0.1 UF 0402 — C1123 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1171 0.1 UF 0402

L8 1.0 UH 0806 — C1074 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1124 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1172 0.1 UF 0402

U25-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | A18 A17 | pF1_FF1_RECV0 nF1_FF1_RECV0 |
| | | 1P 1N | B18 B17 | pF1_FF1_RECV1 nF1_FF1_RECV1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | A15 A14 | pF1_FF1_RECV2 nF1_FF1_RECV2 |
| | | 3P 3N | B15 B14 | pF1_FF1_RECV3 nF1_FF1_RECV3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | A12 A11 | pF1_FF1_RECV4 nF1_FF1_RECV4 |
| | | 5P 5N | B12 B11 | pF1_FF1_RECV5 nF1_FF1_RECV5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | A9 A8 | pF1_FF1_RECV6 nF1_FF1_RECV6 |
| | | 7P 7N | B9 B8 | pF1_FF1_RECV7 nF1_FF1_RECV7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | A6 A5 | pF1_FF1_RECV8 nF1_FF1_RECV8 |
| | | 9P 9N | B6 B5 | pF1_FF1_RECV9 nF1_FF1_RECV9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | A3 A2 | pF1_FF1_RECV10 nF1_FF1_RECV10 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | 11P 11N | B3 B2 | pF1_FF1_RECV11 nF1_FF1_RECV11 |

GND — 3 4 VA12 — 1 G1 2 G2 — 1 2

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

U75-26 AE GTY QUAD 123

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AV39 AV40 | | MGTREFCLK0P_123 MGTREFCLK0N_123 |
| AU41 AU42 | | MGTREFCLK1P_123 MGTREFCLK1N_123 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV3 nF1_FF1_RECV3 | BE50 BE51 | MGTYRXP0_123 MGTYRXN0_123 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT3 nF1_FF1_XMIT3 | BE45 BE46 | MGTYTXP0_123 MGTYTXN0_123 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV2 nF1_FF1_RECV2 | BD48 BD49 | MGTYRXP1_123 MGTYRXN1_123 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT2 nF1_FF1_XMIT2 | BD43 BD44 | MGTYTXP1_123 MGTYTXN1_123 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV1 nF1_FF1_RECV1 | BC50 BC51 | MGTYRXP2_123 MGTYRXN2_123 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT1 nF1_FF1_XMIT1 | BC45 BC46 | MGTYTXP2_123 MGTYTXN2_123 |
| pF1_FF1_RECV0 nF1_FF1_RECV0 | BB48 BB49 | MGTYRXP3_123 MGTYRXN3_123 |
| pF1_FF1_XMIT0 nF1_FF1_XMIT0 | BB43 BB44 | MGTYTXP3_123 MGTYTXN3_123 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 7.02: FPGA#1 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 62 of 84 | | |

# 7.03: FPGA#1 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_R 20
ac_nF1L_R0_R 20
ac_pF1L_R1_R 22
ac_nF1L_R1_R 22

V_M3V3 — R550 3.3K 0603 — R551 3.3K 0603 — R553 2.2K 0603 — R552 2.2K 0603

U27-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF2_XMIT 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF2_XMIT 39
/F1_FF2_XMIT_INT 39
/F1_FF2_XMIT_PRESENT 39

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
V_3V3 1 3.3V

C1056 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1092 0.1 UF 0402 — L12 1.0 UH 0806 — C1128 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1176 0.1 UF 0402

V_F1_FF2_XMIT 32

10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V

C1057 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1093 0.1 UF 0402 — L13 1.0 UH 0806 — C1129 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1177 0.1 UF 0402

9 RSVD
GND 2 GND

<Implementation>

U27-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | B18 B17 pF1_FF2_XMIT0 nF1_FF2_XMIT0 |
| | | 1P 1N | A18 A17 pF1_FF2_XMIT1 nF1_FF2_XMIT1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | B15 B14 pF1_FF2_XMIT2 nF1_FF2_XMIT2 |
| | | 3P 3N | A15 A14 pF1_FF2_XMIT3 nF1_FF2_XMIT3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | B12 B11 pF1_FF2_XMIT4 nF1_FF2_XMIT4 |
| | | 5P 5N | A12 A11 pF1_FF2_XMIT5 nF1_FF2_XMIT5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | B9 B8 pF1_FF2_XMIT6 nF1_FF2_XMIT6 |
| | | 7P 7N | A9 A8 pF1_FF2_XMIT7 nF1_FF2_XMIT7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | B6 B5 pF1_FF2_XMIT8 nF1_FF2_XMIT8 |
| | | 9P 9N | A6 A5 pF1_FF2_XMIT9 nF1_FF2_XMIT9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | B3 B2 pF1_FF2_XMIT10 nF1_FF2_XMIT10 |
| | | 11P 11N | A3 A2 pF1_FF2_XMIT11 nF1_FF2_XMIT11 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | | |

GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND

VA22 — VA21 — VA20 — VA19 — VA18 — VA17

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U75-28 Q GTY QUAD 125

| | |
|---|---|
| AP39 AP40 | MGTREFCLK0P_125 MGTREFCLK0N_125 |
| AN41 AN42 | MGTREFCLK1P_125 MGTREFCLK1N_125 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV11 AU50 / nF1_FF2_RECV11 AU51 | MGTYRXP0_125 MGTYRXN0_125 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT11 AU45 / nF1_FF2_XMIT11 AU46 | MGTYTXP0_125 MGTYTXN0_125 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV10 AT48 / nF1_FF2_RECV10 AT49 | MGTYRXP1_125 MGTYRXN1_125 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT10 AT43 / nF1_FF2_XMIT10 AT44 | MGTYTXP1_125 MGTYTXN1_125 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV9 AR50 / nF1_FF2_RECV9 AR51 | MGTYRXP2_125 MGTYRXN2_125 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT9 AR45 / nF1_FF2_XMIT9 AR46 | MGTYTXP2_125 MGTYTXN2_125 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV8 AP48 / nF1_FF2_RECV8 AP49 | MGTYRXP3_125 MGTYRXN3_125 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT8 AP43 / nF1_FF2_XMIT8 AP44 | MGTYTXP3_125 MGTYTXN3_125 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-29 R GTY QUAD 126

| | |
|---|---|
| AM39 AM40 | MGTREFCLK0P_126 MGTREFCLK0N_126 |
| AL41 AL42 | MGTREFCLK1P_126 MGTREFCLK1N_126 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV7 AN50 / nF1_FF2_RECV7 AN51 | MGTYRXP0_126 MGTYRXN0_126 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT7 AN45 / nF1_FF2_XMIT7 AN46 | MGTYTXP0_126 MGTYTXN0_126 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV6 AM48 / nF1_FF2_RECV6 AM49 | MGTYRXP1_126 MGTYRXN1_126 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT6 AM43 / nF1_FF2_XMIT6 AM44 | MGTYTXP1_126 MGTYTXN1_126 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV5 AL50 / nF1_FF2_RECV5 AL51 | MGTYRXP2_126 MGTYRXN2_126 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT5 AL45 / nF1_FF2_XMIT5 AL46 | MGTYTXP2_126 MGTYTXN2_126 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV4 AK48 / nF1_FF2_RECV4 AK49 | MGTYRXP3_126 MGTYRXN3_126 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT4 AK43 / nF1_FF2_XMIT4 AK44 | MGTYTXP3_126 MGTYTXN3_126 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3 — R554 3.3K 0603 — R555 3.3K 0603 — R557 2.2K 0603 — R556 2.2K 0603

U28-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF2_RECV 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF2_RECV 39
/F1_FF2_RECV_INT 39
/F1_FF2_RECV_PRESENT 39

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
V_3V3 1 3.3V

C1075 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1094 0.1 UF 0402 — L14 1.0 UH 0806 — C1130 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1178 0.1 UF 0402

10 3.3V

L15 1.0 UH 0806 — C1131 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1179 0.1 UF 0402

9 RSVD
GND 2 GND

<Implementation>

U28-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | A18 A17 pF1_FF2_RECV0 nF1_FF2_RECV0 |
| | | 1P 1N | B18 B17 pF1_FF2_RECV1 nF1_FF2_RECV1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | A15 A14 pF1_FF2_RECV2 nF1_FF2_RECV2 |
| | | 3P 3N | B15 B14 pF1_FF2_RECV3 nF1_FF2_RECV3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | A12 A11 pF1_FF2_RECV4 nF1_FF2_RECV4 |
| | | 5P 5N | B12 B11 pF1_FF2_RECV5 nF1_FF2_RECV5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | A9 A8 pF1_FF2_RECV6 nF1_FF2_RECV6 |
| | | 7P 7N | B9 B8 pF1_FF2_RECV7 nF1_FF2_RECV7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | A6 A5 pF1_FF2_RECV8 nF1_FF2_RECV8 |
| | | 9P 9N | B6 B5 pF1_FF2_RECV9 nF1_FF2_RECV9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | A3 A2 pF1_FF2_RECV10 nF1_FF2_RECV10 |
| | | 11P 11N | B3 B2 pF1_FF2_RECV11 nF1_FF2_RECV11 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | | |

GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND — GND

VA25 — VA27 — VA26 — VA25 — VA24 — VA23

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

U75-30 S GTY QUAD 127

| | |
|---|---|
| AJ41 AJ42 | MGTREFCLK0P_127 MGTREFCLK0N_127 |
| AG41 AG42 | MGTREFCLK1P_127 MGTREFCLK1N_127 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV3 AJ50 / nF1_FF2_RECV3 AJ51 | MGTYRXP0_127 MGTYRXN0_127 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT3 AJ45 / nF1_FF2_XMIT3 AJ46 | MGTYTXP0_127 MGTYTXN0_127 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV2 AH48 / nF1_FF2_RECV2 AH49 | MGTYRXP1_127 MGTYRXN1_127 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT2 AH43 / nF1_FF2_XMIT2 AH44 | MGTYTXP1_127 MGTYTXN1_127 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV1 AG50 / nF1_FF2_RECV1 AG51 | MGTYRXP2_127 MGTYRXN2_127 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT1 AG45 / nF1_FF2_XMIT1 AG46 | MGTYTXP2_127 MGTYTXN2_127 |
| pF1_FF2_RECV0 AF48 / nF1_FF2_RECV0 AF49 | MGTYRXP3_127 MGTYRXN3_127 |
| pF1_FF2_XMIT0 AF43 / nF1_FF2_XMIT0 AF44 | MGTYTXP3_127 MGTYTXN3_127 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.03: FPGA#1 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 63 of 84

# 7.04: FPGA#1 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_Y 20
ac_nF1L_R0_Y 20
ac_pF1L_R1_Y 22
ac_nF1L_R1_Y 22

V_M3V3
R570 3.3K 0603
R571 3.3K 0603
R573 2.2K 0603
R572 2.2K 0603

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF3_XMIT 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF3_XMIT 39
/F1_FF3_XMIT_INT 39
/F1_FF3_XMIT_PRESENT 39
V_3V3
V_F1_FF3_XMIT 32

C1061 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1101 0.1 UF 0402
L25 1.0 UH 0806
C1141 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1189 0.1 UF 0402
C1062 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1102 0.1 UF 0402
L26 1.0 UH 0806
C1142 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1190 0.1 UF 0402

U32-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)
6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
2 GND
<Implementation>

U32-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | B18 A17 | pF1_FF3_XMIT0 nF1_FF3_XMIT0 |
| | | 1P 1N | A18 A17 | pF1_FF3_XMIT1 nF1_FF3_XMIT1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | B15 B14 | pF1_FF3_XMIT2 nF1_FF3_XMIT2 |
| | | 3P 3N | A15 A14 | pF1_FF3_XMIT3 nF1_FF3_XMIT3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | B12 B11 | pF1_FF3_XMIT4 nF1_FF3_XMIT4 |
| | | 5P 5N | A12 A11 | pF1_FF3_XMIT5 nF1_FF3_XMIT5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | B9 B8 | pF1_FF3_XMIT6 nF1_FF3_XMIT6 |
| | | 7P 7N | A9 A8 | pF1_FF3_XMIT7 nF1_FF3_XMIT7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | B6 B5 | pF1_FF3_XMIT8 nF1_FF3_XMIT8 |
| | | 9P 9N | A6 A5 | pF1_FF3_XMIT9 nF1_FF3_XMIT9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | B3 B2 | pF1_FF3_XMIT10 nF1_FF3_XMIT10 |
| | | 11P 11N | A3 A2 | pF1_FF3_XMIT11 nF1_FF3_XMIT11 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | | | |

GND 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA46 / VA45 / VA44 / VA43 / VA42 / VA41

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U75-35 X GTY QUAD 132

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R41 R42 | | MGTREFCLK0P_132 MGTREFCLK0N_132 |
| P39 P40 | | MGTREFCLK1P_132 MGTREFCLK1N_132 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV11 nF1_FF3_RECV11 | J50 J51 | MGTYRXP0_132 MGTYRXN0_132 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT11 nF1_FF3_XMIT11 | J45 J46 | MGTYTXP0_132 MGTYTXN0_132 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV10 nF1_FF3_RECV10 | H48 H49 | MGTYRXP1_132 MGTYRXN1_132 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT10 nF1_FF3_XMIT10 | H43 H44 | MGTYTXP1_132 MGTYTXN1_132 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV9 nF1_FF3_RECV9 | G50 G51 | MGTYRXP2_132 MGTYRXN2_132 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT9 nF1_FF3_XMIT9 | G45 G46 | MGTYTXP2_132 MGTYTXN2_132 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV8 nF1_FF3_RECV8 | F48 F49 | MGTYRXP3_132 MGTYRXN3_132 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT8 nF1_FF3_XMIT8 | F43 F44 | MGTYTXP3_132 MGTYTXN3_132 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-36 Y GTY QUAD 133

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N41 N42 | | MGTREFCLK0P_133 MGTREFCLK0N_133 |
| M39 M40 | | MGTREFCLK1P_133 MGTREFCLK1N_133 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV7 nF1_FF3_RECV7 | E50 E51 | MGTYRXP0_133 MGTYRXN0_133 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT7 nF1_FF3_XMIT7 | D43 D44 | MGTYTXP0_133 MGTYTXN0_133 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV6 nF1_FF3_RECV6 | D48 D49 | MGTYRXP1_133 MGTYRXN1_133 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT6 nF1_FF3_XMIT6 | B43 B44 | MGTYTXP1_133 MGTYTXN1_133 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV5 nF1_FF3_RECV5 | E46 E47 | MGTYRXP2_133 MGTYRXN2_133 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT5 nF1_FF3_XMIT5 | C41 C42 | MGTYTXP2_133 MGTYTXN2_133 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV4 nF1_FF3_RECV4 | C46 C47 | MGTYRXP3_133 MGTYRXN3_133 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT4 nF1_FF3_XMIT4 | E41 E42 | MGTYTXP3_133 MGTYTXN3_133 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3
R574 3.3K 0603
R575 3.3K 0603
R577 2.2K 0603
R576 2.2K 0603

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF3_RECV 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF3_RECV 39
/F1_FF3_RECV_INT 39
/F1_FF3_RECV_PRESENT 39
V_3V3

C1079 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1103 0.1 UF 0402
L27 1.0 UH 0806
C1143 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1191 0.1 UF 0402
L28 1.0 UH 0806
C1144 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1192 0.1 UF 0402

U33-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)
6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
2 GND
<Implementation>

U33-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | A18 A17 | pF1_FF3_RECV0 nF1_FF3_RECV0 |
| | | 1P 1N | B18 B17 | pF1_FF3_RECV1 nF1_FF3_RECV1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | A15 A14 | pF1_FF3_RECV2 nF1_FF3_RECV2 |
| | | 3P 3N | B15 B14 | pF1_FF3_RECV3 nF1_FF3_RECV3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | A12 A11 | pF1_FF3_RECV4 nF1_FF3_RECV4 |
| | | 5P 5N | B12 B11 | pF1_FF3_RECV5 nF1_FF3_RECV5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | A9 A8 | pF1_FF3_RECV6 nF1_FF3_RECV6 |
| | | 7P 7N | B9 B8 | pF1_FF3_RECV7 nF1_FF3_RECV7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | A6 A5 | pF1_FF3_RECV8 nF1_FF3_RECV8 |
| | | 9P 9N | B6 B5 | pF1_FF3_RECV9 nF1_FF3_RECV9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | A3 A2 | pF1_FF3_RECV10 nF1_FF3_RECV10 |
| | | 11P 11N | B3 B2 | pF1_FF3_RECV11 nF1_FF3_RECV11 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | | | |

GND 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA52 / VA51 / VA50 / VA49 / VA48 / VA47

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

U75-37 Z GTY QUAD 134

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L41 L42 | | MGTREFCLK0P_134 MGTREFCLK0N_134 |
| K39 K40 | | MGTREFCLK1P_134 MGTREFCLK1N_134 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV3 nF1_FF3_RECV3 | A46 A47 | MGTYRXP0_134 MGTYRXN0_134 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT3 nF1_FF3_XMIT3 | A41 A42 | MGTYTXP0_134 MGTYTXN0_134 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV2 nF1_FF3_RECV2 | A32 A33 | MGTYRXP1_134 MGTYRXN1_134 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT2 nF1_FF3_XMIT2 | B39 B40 | MGTYTXP1_134 MGTYTXN1_134 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV1 nF1_FF3_RECV1 | B34 B35 | MGTYRXP2_134 MGTYRXN2_134 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT1 nF1_FF3_XMIT1 | A37 A38 | MGTYTXP2_134 MGTYTXN2_134 |
| pF1_FF3_RECV0 nF1_FF3_RECV0 | C32 C33 | MGTYRXP3_134 MGTYRXN3_134 |
| pF1_FF3_XMIT0 nF1_FF3_XMIT0 | C37 C38 | MGTYTXP3_134 MGTYTXN3_134 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.04: FPGA#1 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 64 of 84

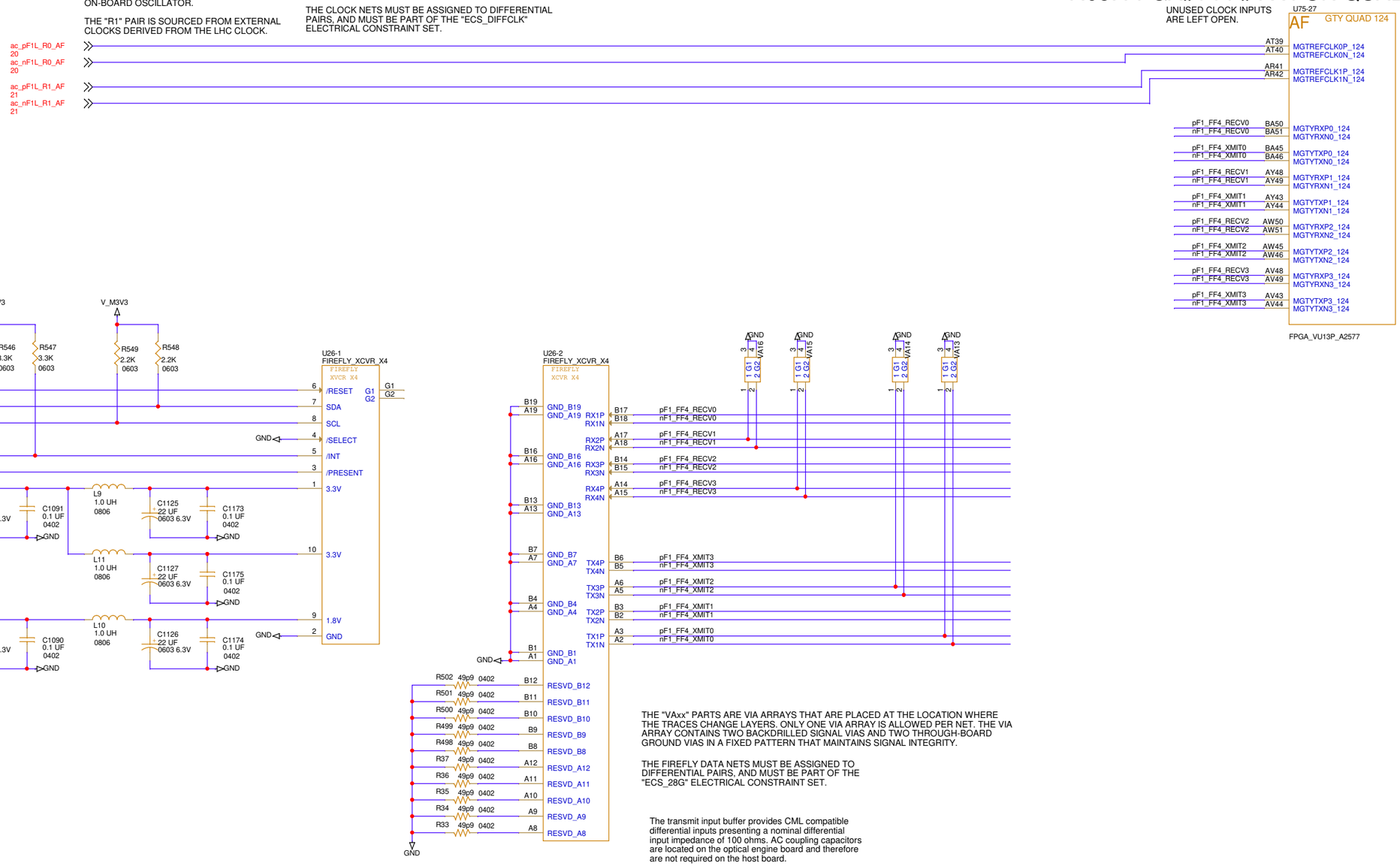
# 7.05: FPGA#1 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.










THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

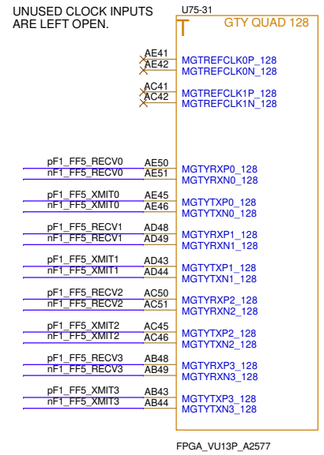
THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

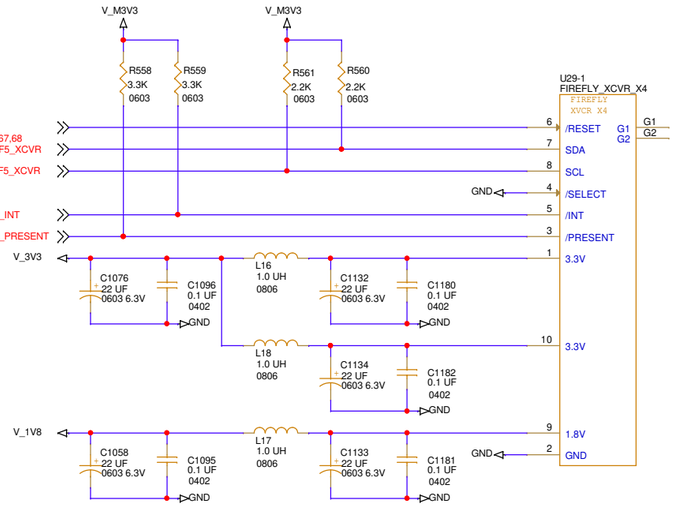
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 7.05: FPGA#1 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 65 of 84 | |

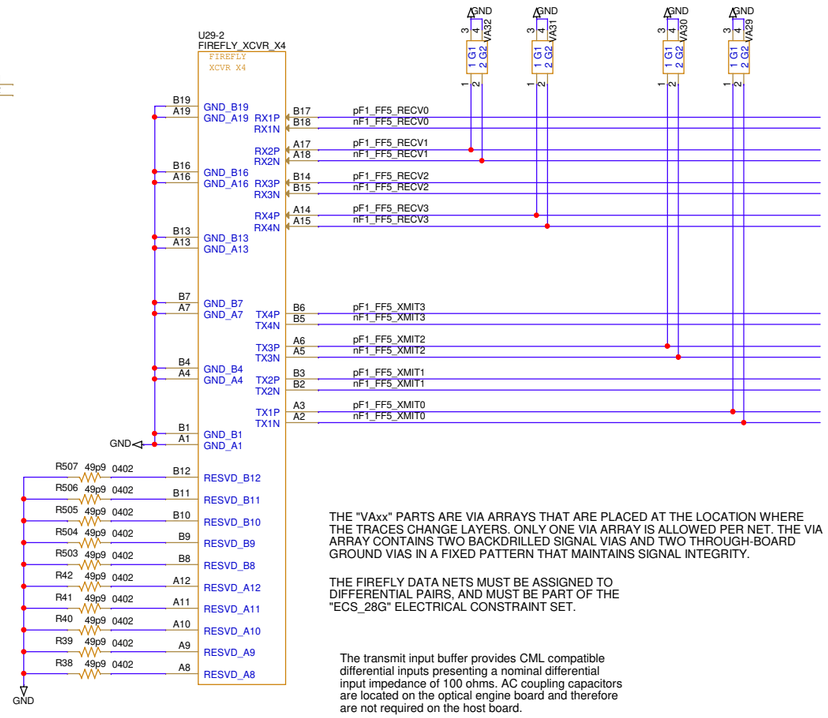
# 7.06: FPGA#1 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS
ARE LEFT OPEN.




FPGA_VU13P_A2577




THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

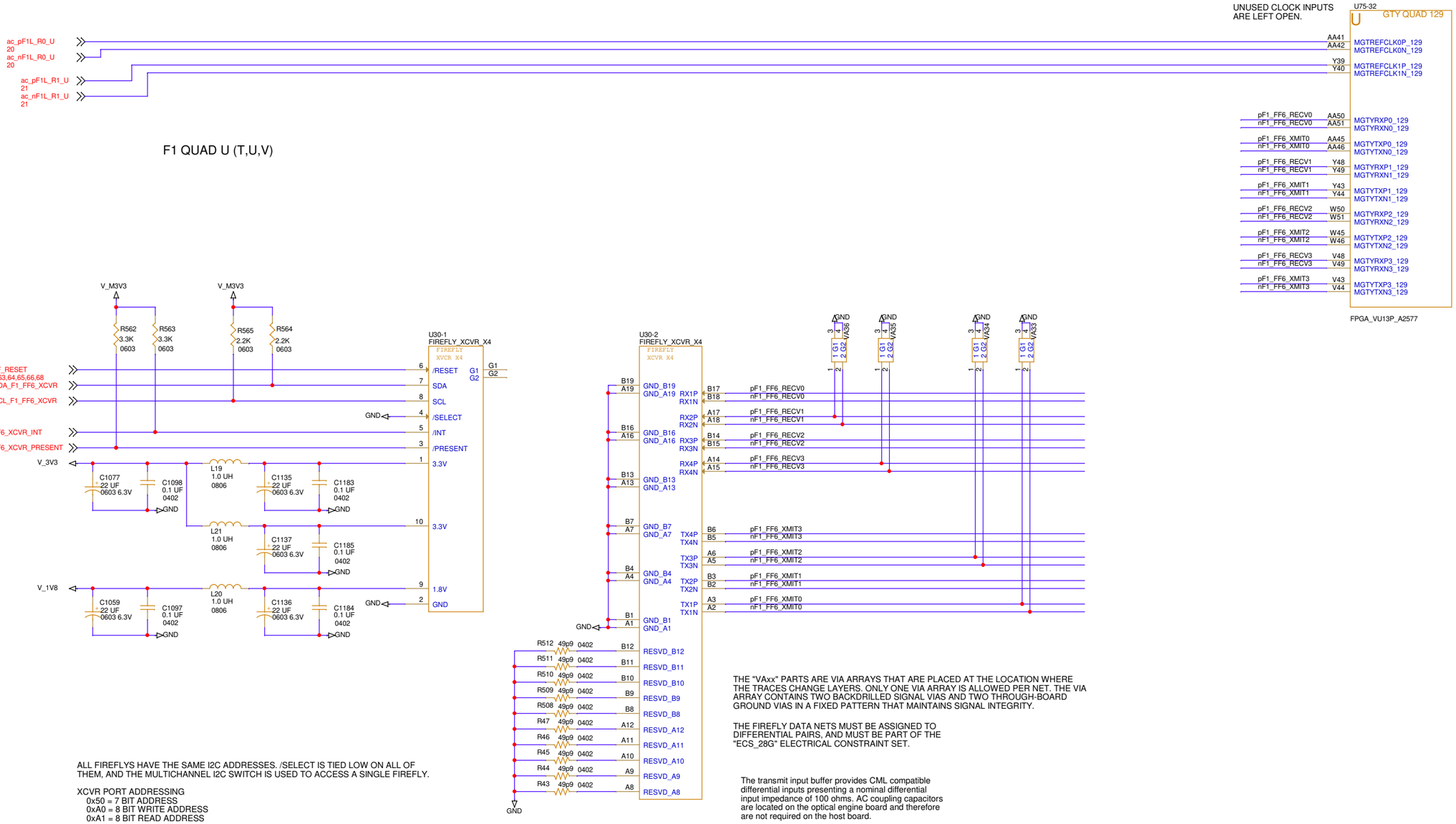
HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 7.06: FPGA#1 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 68 of 84 | |

# 7.07: FPGA#1 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U

F1 QUAD U (T,U,V)

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS
ARE LEFT OPEN.










THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 7.07: FPGA#1 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 67 of 84 | |

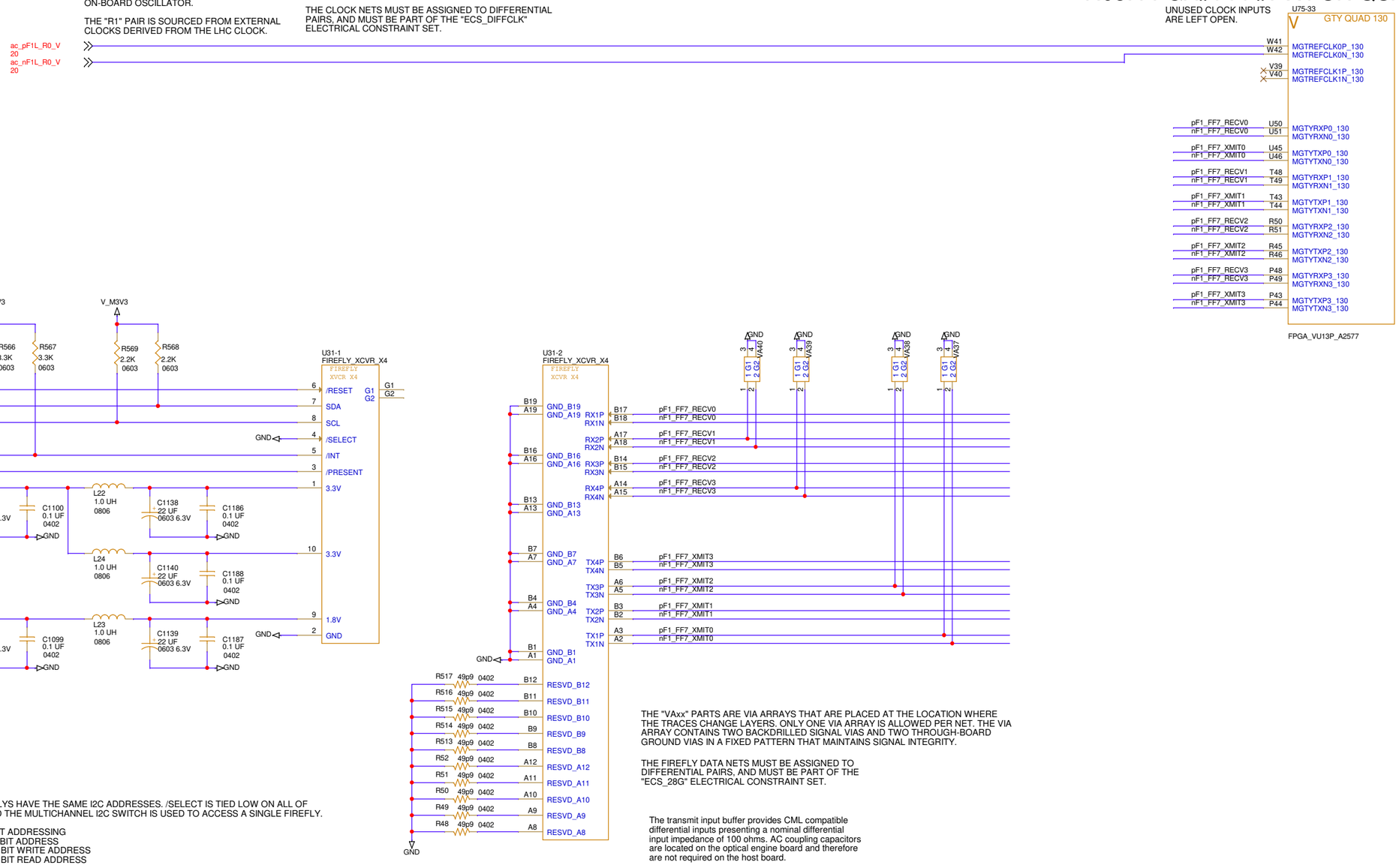
# 7.08: FPGA#1 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.










THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

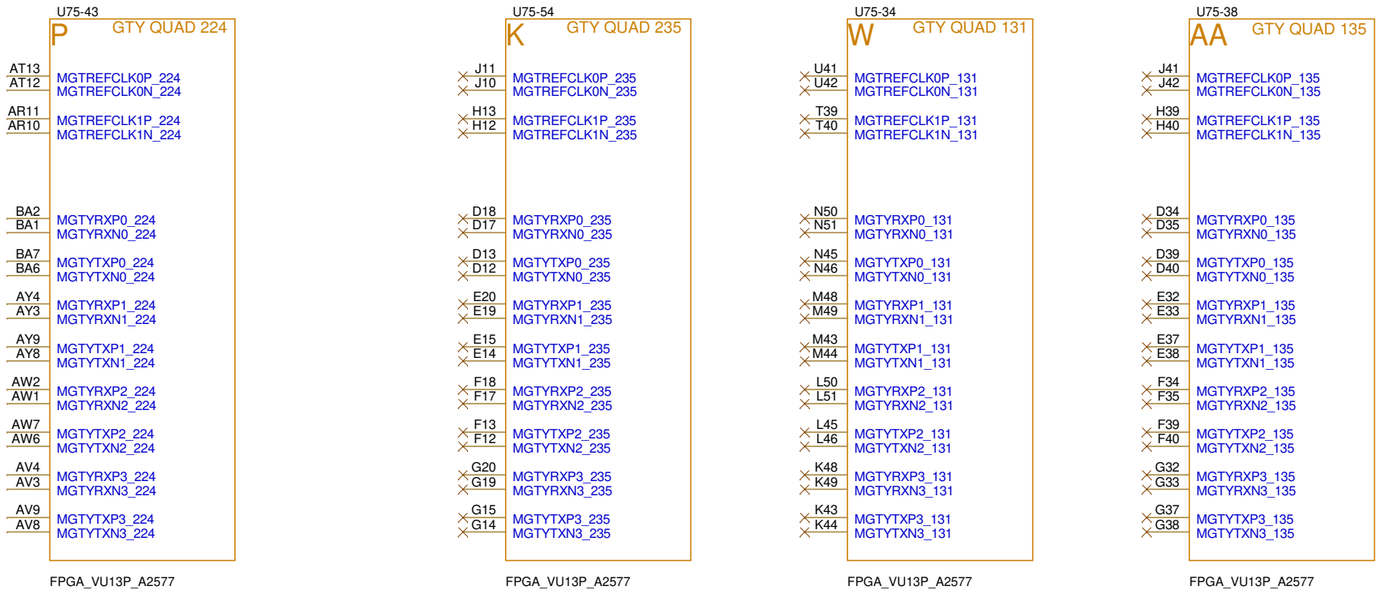
THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 7.08: FPGA#1 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 68 of 84 | |

# 7.09: FPGA#1 UNUSED QUADS K, P, W,  AA




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 7.09: FPGA#1 UNUSED QUADS K, P, W,  AA | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 69 of 84 | |

# 8.01: FPGA#2 SM C2C ON QUAD L

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE UTILITY CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 8.01: FPGA#2 SM C2C ON QUAD L | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 70 of 84 | |

# 8.02: FPGA#2 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF2L_R0_AD 20
ac_nF2L_R0_AD 20
ac_pF2L_R1_AD 22
ac_nF2L_R1_AD 22

V_M3V3 — R578 3.3K 0603 — R579 3.3K 0603 — R581 2.2K 0603 — R580 2.2K 0603

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF1_XMIT 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF1_XMIT 40
/F2_FF1_XMIT_INT 40
/F2_FF1_XMIT_PRESENT 40

U34-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | /RESET | G1 G2 |
| 7 | SDA | |
| 8 | SCL | |
| GND | /SELECT | |
| 5 | /INT | |
| 3 | /PRESENT | |
| 1 | 3.3V | |
| 10 | 3.8/3.3V (>=25G 3.8V, <=16G 3.3V) | |
| 9 | RSVD | |
| 2 | GND | |

<Implementation>

V_3V3 — C1063 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1104 0.1 UF 0402 — L29 1.0 UH 0806 — C1145 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1193 0.1 UF 0402

V_F2_FF1_XMIT 32 — C1064 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1105 0.1 UF 0402 — L30 1.0 UH 0806 — C1146 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1194 0.1 UF 0402

U34-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | B18 A17 | pF2_FF1_XMIT0 nF2_FF1_XMIT0 |
| | | 1P 1N | A18 A17 | pF2_FF1_XMIT1 nF2_FF1_XMIT1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | B15 B14 | pF2_FF1_XMIT2 nF2_FF1_XMIT2 |
| | | 3P 3N | A15 A14 | pF2_FF1_XMIT3 nF2_FF1_XMIT3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | B12 B11 | pF2_FF1_XMIT4 nF2_FF1_XMIT4 |
| | | 5P 5N | A12 A11 | pF2_FF1_XMIT5 nF2_FF1_XMIT5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | B9 B8 | pF2_FF1_XMIT6 nF2_FF1_XMIT6 |
| | | 7P 7N | A9 A8 | pF2_FF1_XMIT7 nF2_FF1_XMIT7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | B6 B5 | pF2_FF1_XMIT8 nF2_FF1_XMIT8 |
| | | 9P 9N | A6 A5 | pF2_FF1_XMIT9 nF2_FF1_XMIT9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | B3 B2 | pF2_FF1_XMIT10 nF2_FF1_XMIT10 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | 11P 11N | A3 A2 | pF2_FF1_XMIT11 nF2_FF1_XMIT11 |

GND — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA54 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA57 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA56 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA55 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA54 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA53

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U77-24 AC GTY QUAD 121

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | BB39 BB40 | MGTREFCLK0P_121 MGTREFCLK0N_121 |
| | BA41 BA42 | MGTREFCLK1P_121 MGTREFCLK1N_121 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV11 nF2_FF1_RECV11 | BK34 BK35 | MGTYRXP0_121 MGTYRXN0_121 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT11 nF2_FF1_XMIT11 | BL37 BL38 | MGTYTXP0_121 MGTYTXN0_121 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV10 nF2_FF1_RECV10 | BL32 BL33 | MGTYRXP1_121 MGTYRXN1_121 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT10 nF2_FF1_XMIT10 | BK39 BK40 | MGTYTXP1_121 MGTYTXN1_121 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV9 nF2_FF1_RECV9 | BL46 BL47 | MGTYRXP2_121 MGTYRXN2_121 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT9 nF2_FF1_XMIT9 | BL41 BL42 | MGTYTXP2_121 MGTYTXN2_121 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV8 nF2_FF1_RECV8 | BJ46 BJ47 | MGTYRXP3_121 MGTYRXN3_121 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT8 nF2_FF1_XMIT8 | BK43 BK44 | MGTYTXP3_121 MGTYTXN3_121 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-25 AD GTY QUAD 122

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | AY39 AY40 | MGTREFCLK0P_122 MGTREFCLK0N_122 |
| | AW41 AW42 | MGTREFCLK1P_122 MGTREFCLK1N_122 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV7 nF2_FF1_RECV7 | BH48 BH49 | MGTYRXP0_122 MGTYRXN0_122 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT7 nF2_FF1_XMIT7 | BG41 BG42 | MGTYTXP0_122 MGTYTXN0_122 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV6 nF2_FF1_RECV6 | BG50 BG51 | MGTYRXP1_122 MGTYRXN1_122 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT6 nF2_FF1_XMIT6 | BJ41 BJ42 | MGTYTXP1_122 MGTYTXN1_122 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV5 nF2_FF1_RECV5 | BG46 BG47 | MGTYRXP2_122 MGTYRXN2_122 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT5 nF2_FF1_XMIT5 | BH43 BH44 | MGTYTXP2_122 MGTYTXN2_122 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV4 nF2_FF1_RECV4 | BF48 BF49 | MGTYRXP3_122 MGTYRXN3_122 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT4 nF2_FF1_XMIT4 | BF43 BF44 | MGTYTXP3_122 MGTYTXN3_122 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3 — R582 3.3K 0603 — R583 3.3K 0603 — R585 2.2K 0603 — R584 2.2K 0603

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF1_RECV 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF1_RECV 40
/F2_FF1_RECV_INT 40
/F2_FF1_RECV_PRESENT 40

U35-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | /RESET | G1 G2 |
| 7 | SDA | |
| 8 | SCL | |
| GND | /SELECT | |
| 5 | /INT | |
| 3 | /PRESENT | |
| 1 | 3.3V | |
| 10 | 3.3V | |
| 9 | RSVD | |
| 2 | GND | |

<Implementation>

V_3V3 — C1080 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1106 0.1 UF 0402 — L31 1.0 UH 0806 — C1147 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1195 0.1 UF 0402

L32 1.0 UH 0806 — C1148 22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1196 0.1 UF 0402

U35-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | A18 A17 | pF2_FF1_RECV0 nF2_FF1_RECV0 |
| | | 1P 1N | B18 B17 | pF2_FF1_RECV1 nF2_FF1_RECV1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | A15 A14 | pF2_FF1_RECV2 nF2_FF1_RECV2 |
| | | 3P 3N | B15 B14 | pF2_FF1_RECV3 nF2_FF1_RECV3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | A12 A11 | pF2_FF1_RECV4 nF2_FF1_RECV4 |
| | | 5P 5N | B12 B11 | pF2_FF1_RECV5 nF2_FF1_RECV5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | A9 A8 | pF2_FF1_RECV6 nF2_FF1_RECV6 |
| | | 7P 7N | B9 B8 | pF2_FF1_RECV7 nF2_FF1_RECV7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | A6 A5 | pF2_FF1_RECV8 nF2_FF1_RECV8 |
| | | 9P 9N | B6 B5 | pF2_FF1_RECV9 nF2_FF1_RECV9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | A3 A2 | pF2_FF1_RECV10 nF2_FF1_RECV10 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | 11P 11N | B3 B2 | pF2_FF1_RECV11 nF2_FF1_RECV11 |

GND — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA62 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA63 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA62 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA61 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA60 — 3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA59

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

U77-26 AE GTY QUAD 123

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | AV39 AV40 | MGTREFCLK0P_123 MGTREFCLK0N_123 |
| | AU41 AU42 | MGTREFCLK1P_123 MGTREFCLK1N_123 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV3 nF2_FF1_RECV3 | BE50 BE51 | MGTYRXP0_123 MGTYRXN0_123 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT3 nF2_FF1_XMIT3 | BE45 BE46 | MGTYTXP0_123 MGTYTXN0_123 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV2 nF2_FF1_RECV2 | BD48 BD49 | MGTYRXP1_123 MGTYRXN1_123 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT2 nF2_FF1_XMIT2 | BD43 BD44 | MGTYTXP1_123 MGTYTXN1_123 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV1 nF2_FF1_RECV1 | BC50 BC51 | MGTYRXP2_123 MGTYRXN2_123 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT1 nF2_FF1_XMIT1 | BC45 BC46 | MGTYTXP2_123 MGTYTXN2_123 |
| pF2_FF1_RECV0 nF2_FF1_RECV0 | BB48 BB49 | MGTYRXP3_123 MGTYRXN3_123 |
| pF2_FF1_XMIT0 nF2_FF1_XMIT0 | BB43 BB44 | MGTYTXP3_123 MGTYTXN3_123 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 8.02: FPGA#2 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 71 of 84 | | |

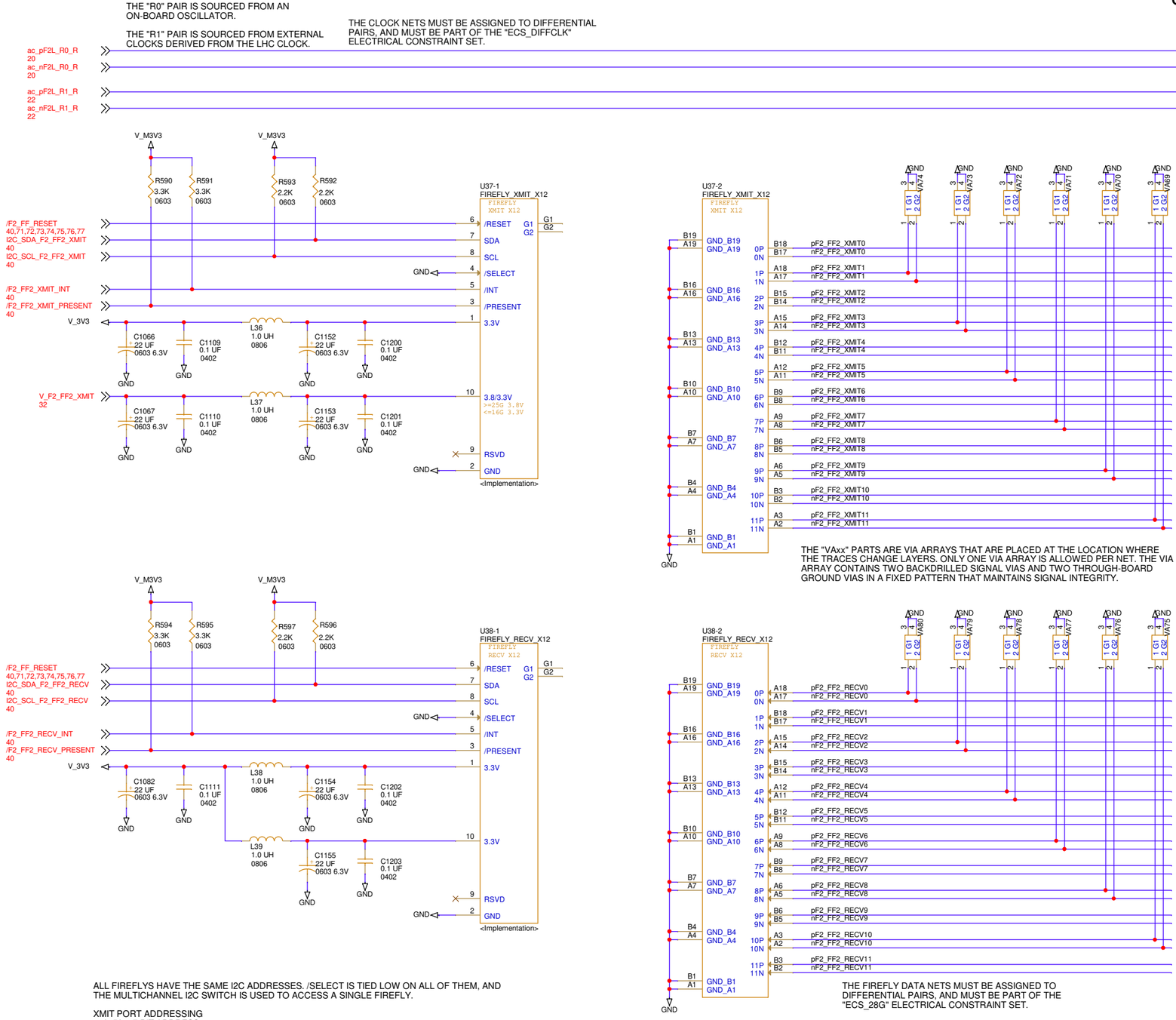
# 8.03: FPGA#2 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.




THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.




THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | | |
| Title: 8.03: FPGA#2 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S | | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 72 of 84 | | |

# 8.04: FPGA#2 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF2L_R0_Y 20
ac_nF2L_R0_Y 20
ac_pF2L_R1_Y 22
ac_nF2L_R1_Y 22

V_M3V3
R610 3.3K 0603
R611 3.3K 0603
R613 2.2K 0603
R612 2.2K 0603

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF3_XMIT 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF3_XMIT 40
/F2_FF3_XMIT_INT 40
/F2_FF3_XMIT_PRESENT 40
V_3V3
V_F2_FF3_XMIT 32

C1071 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1118 0.1 UF 0402
L49 1.0 UH 0806
C1165 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1213 0.1 UF 0402
C1072 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1119 0.1 UF 0402
L50 1.0 UH 0806
C1166 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1214 0.1 UF 0402

U42-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 <Implementation>
FIREFLY XMIT X12
6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
2 GND

U42-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12
FIREFLY XMIT X12

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | B18 A17 pF2_FF3_XMIT0 nF2_FF3_XMIT0 |
| | | 1P 1N | A18 A17 pF2_FF3_XMIT1 nF2_FF3_XMIT1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | B15 B14 pF2_FF3_XMIT2 nF2_FF3_XMIT2 |
| | | 3P 3N | A15 A14 pF2_FF3_XMIT3 nF2_FF3_XMIT3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | B12 B11 pF2_FF3_XMIT4 nF2_FF3_XMIT4 |
| | | 5P 5N | A12 A11 pF2_FF3_XMIT5 nF2_FF3_XMIT5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | B9 B8 pF2_FF3_XMIT6 nF2_FF3_XMIT6 |
| | | 7P 7N | A9 A8 pF2_FF3_XMIT7 nF2_FF3_XMIT7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | B6 B5 pF2_FF3_XMIT8 nF2_FF3_XMIT8 |
| | | 9P 9N | A6 A5 pF2_FF3_XMIT9 nF2_FF3_XMIT9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | B3 B2 pF2_FF3_XMIT10 nF2_FF3_XMIT10 |
| | | 11P 11N | A3 A2 pF2_FF3_XMIT11 nF2_FF3_XMIT11 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | | |

GND VA99 VA97 VA96 VA95 VA94 VA93

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U77-35 X GTY QUAD 132

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R41 R42 | | MGTREFCLK0P_132 MGTREFCLK0N_132 |
| P39 P40 | | MGTREFCLK1P_132 MGTREFCLK1N_132 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV11 nF2_FF3_RECV11 | J50 J51 | MGTYRXP0_132 MGTYRXN0_132 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT11 nF2_FF3_XMIT11 | J45 J46 | MGTYTXP0_132 MGTYTXN0_132 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV10 nF2_FF3_RECV10 | H48 H49 | MGTYRXP1_132 MGTYRXN1_132 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT10 nF2_FF3_XMIT10 | H43 H44 | MGTYTXP1_132 MGTYTXN1_132 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV9 nF2_FF3_RECV9 | G50 G51 | MGTYRXP2_132 MGTYRXN2_132 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT9 nF2_FF3_XMIT9 | G45 G46 | MGTYTXP2_132 MGTYTXN2_132 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV8 nF2_FF3_RECV8 | F48 F49 | MGTYRXP3_132 MGTYRXN3_132 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT8 nF2_FF3_XMIT8 | F43 F44 | MGTYTXP3_132 MGTYTXN3_132 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-36 Y GTY QUAD 133

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N41 N42 | | MGTREFCLK0P_133 MGTREFCLK0N_133 |
| M39 M40 | | MGTREFCLK1P_133 MGTREFCLK1N_133 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV7 nF2_FF3_RECV7 | E50 E51 | MGTYRXP0_133 MGTYRXN0_133 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT7 nF2_FF3_XMIT7 | D43 D44 | MGTYTXP0_133 MGTYTXN0_133 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV6 nF2_FF3_RECV6 | D48 D49 | MGTYRXP1_133 MGTYRXN1_133 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT6 nF2_FF3_XMIT6 | B43 B44 | MGTYTXP1_133 MGTYTXN1_133 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV5 nF2_FF3_RECV5 | E46 E47 | MGTYRXP2_133 MGTYRXN2_133 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT5 nF2_FF3_XMIT5 | C41 C42 | MGTYTXP2_133 MGTYTXN2_133 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV4 nF2_FF3_RECV4 | C46 C47 | MGTYRXP3_133 MGTYRXN3_133 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT4 nF2_FF3_XMIT4 | E41 E42 | MGTYTXP3_133 MGTYTXN3_133 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3
R614 3.3K 0603
R615 3.3K 0603
R617 2.2K 0603
R616 2.2K 0603

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF3_RECV 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF3_RECV 40
/F2_FF3_RECV_INT 40
/F2_FF3_RECV_PRESENT 40
V_3V3

C1086 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1120 0.1 UF 0402
L51 1.0 UH 0806
C1167 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1215 0.1 UF 0402
L52 1.0 UH 0806
C1168 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1216 0.1 UF 0402

U43-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 <Implementation>
FIREFLY RECV X12
6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
2 GND

U43-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12
FIREFLY RECV X12

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B19 A19 | GND_B19 GND_A19 | 0P 0N | A18 A17 pF2_FF3_RECV0 nF2_FF3_RECV0 |
| | | 1P 1N | B18 B17 pF2_FF3_RECV1 nF2_FF3_RECV1 |
| B16 A16 | GND_B16 GND_A16 | 2P 2N | A15 A14 pF2_FF3_RECV2 nF2_FF3_RECV2 |
| | | 3P 3N | B15 B14 pF2_FF3_RECV3 nF2_FF3_RECV3 |
| B13 A13 | GND_B13 GND_A13 | 4P 4N | A12 A11 pF2_FF3_RECV4 nF2_FF3_RECV4 |
| | | 5P 5N | B12 B11 pF2_FF3_RECV5 nF2_FF3_RECV5 |
| B10 A10 | GND_B10 GND_A10 | 6P 6N | A9 A8 pF2_FF3_RECV6 nF2_FF3_RECV6 |
| | | 7P 7N | B9 B8 pF2_FF3_RECV7 nF2_FF3_RECV7 |
| B7 A7 | GND_B7 GND_A7 | 8P 8N | A6 A5 pF2_FF3_RECV8 nF2_FF3_RECV8 |
| | | 9P 9N | B6 B5 pF2_FF3_RECV9 nF2_FF3_RECV9 |
| B4 A4 | GND_B4 GND_A4 | 10P 10N | A3 A2 pF2_FF3_RECV10 nF2_FF3_RECV10 |
| | | 11P 11N | B3 B2 pF2_FF3_RECV11 nF2_FF3_RECV11 |
| B1 A1 | GND_B1 GND_A1 | | |

GND VA104 VA103 VA102 VA101 VA100 VA99

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

U77-37 Z GTY QUAD 134

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L41 L42 | | MGTREFCLK0P_134 MGTREFCLK0N_134 |
| K39 K40 | | MGTREFCLK1P_134 MGTREFCLK1N_134 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV3 nF2_FF3_RECV3 | A46 A47 | MGTYRXP0_134 MGTYRXN0_134 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT3 nF2_FF3_XMIT3 | A41 A42 | MGTYTXP0_134 MGTYTXN0_134 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV2 nF2_FF3_RECV2 | A32 A33 | MGTYRXP1_134 MGTYRXN1_134 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT2 nF2_FF3_XMIT2 | B39 B40 | MGTYTXP1_134 MGTYTXN1_134 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV1 nF2_FF3_RECV1 | B34 B35 | MGTYRXP2_134 MGTYRXN2_134 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT1 nF2_FF3_XMIT1 | A37 A38 | MGTYTXP2_134 MGTYTXN2_134 |
| pF2_FF3_RECV0 nF2_FF3_RECV0 | C32 C33 | MGTYRXP3_134 MGTYRXN3_134 |
| pF2_FF3_XMIT0 nF2_FF3_XMIT0 | C37 C38 | MGTYTXP3_134 MGTYTXN3_134 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

| | |
|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | |
| Title: 8.04: FPGA#2 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 73 of 84 |

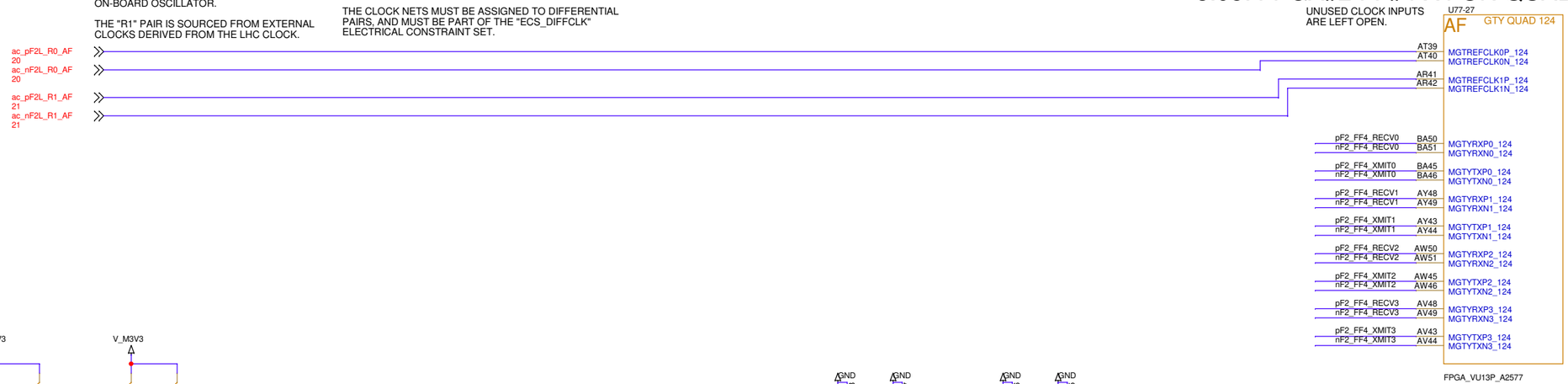
# 8.05: FPGA#2 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

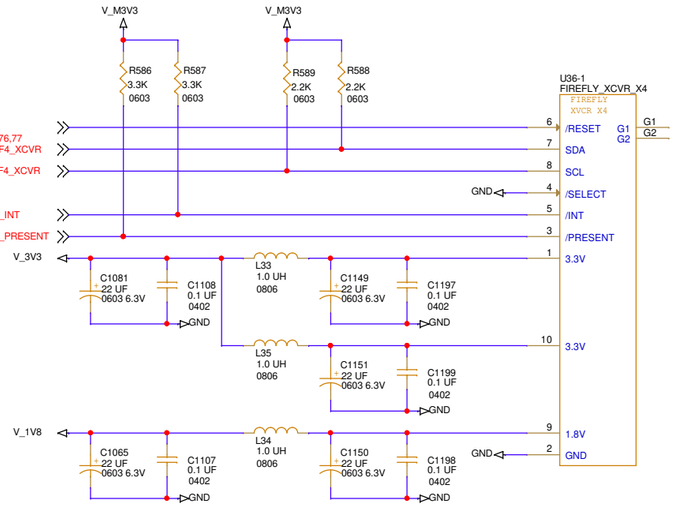
THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

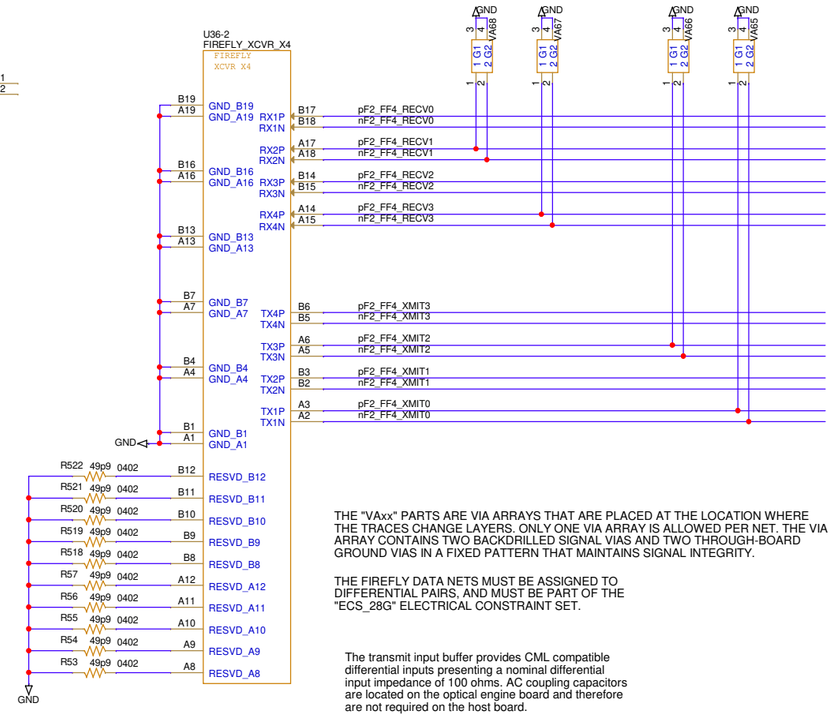
THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.




THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.05: FPGA#2 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 74 of 84

# 8.06: FPGA#2 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS
ARE LEFT OPEN.

U77-31
GTY QUAD 128

AE41 MGTREFCLK0P_128
AE42 MGTREFCLK0N_128
AC41 MGTREFCLK1P_128
AC42 MGTREFCLK1N_128

pF2_FF5_RECV0 AE50 MGTYRXP0_128
nF2_FF5_RECV0 AE51 MGTYRXN0_128
pF2_FF5_XMIT0 AE45 MGTYTXP0_128
nF2_FF5_XMIT0 AE46 MGTYTXN0_128
pF2_FF5_RECV1 AD48 MGTYRXP1_128
nF2_FF5_RECV1 AD49 MGTYRXN1_128
pF2_FF5_XMIT1 AD43 MGTYTXP1_128
nF2_FF5_XMIT1 AD44 MGTYTXN1_128
pF2_FF5_RECV2 AC50 MGTYRXP2_128
nF2_FF5_RECV2 AC51 MGTYRXN2_128
pF2_FF5_XMIT2 AC45 MGTYTXP2_128
nF2_FF5_XMIT2 AC46 MGTYTXN2_128
pF2_FF5_RECV3 AB48 MGTYRXP3_128
nF2_FF5_RECV3 AB49 MGTYRXN3_128
pF2_FF5_XMIT3 AB43 MGTYTXP3_128
nF2_FF5_XMIT3 AB44 MGTYTXN3_128

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3
R598 3.3K 0603
R599 3.3K 0603
V_M3V3
R601 2.2K 0603
R600 2.2K 0603

U39-1
FIREFLY_XCVR_X4
FIREFLY XCVR X4

/F2_FF_RESET
40,71,72,73,74,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF5_XCVR
40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF5_XCVR
40
/F2_FF5_XCVR_INT
40
/F2_FF5_XCVR_PRESENT
40

6 /RESET G1 G1
7 SDA G2 G2
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT

V_3V3
C1083 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1113 0.1 UF 0402
GND
L40 1.0 UH 0806
C1156 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1204 0.1 UF 0402
GND
1 3.3V

L42 1.0 UH 0806
C1158 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1206 0.1 UF 0402
GND
10 3.3V

V_1V8
C1068 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1112 0.1 UF 0402
GND
L41 1.0 UH 0806
C1157 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1205 0.1 UF 0402
GND
9 1.8V
GND 2 GND

U39-2
FIREFLY_XCVR_X4
FIREFLY XCVR X4

GND
3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA84
GND
3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA83
GND
3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA82
GND
3 4 1 G1 2 G2 VA81

B19 GND_B19
A19 GND_A19
RX1P B17 pF2_FF5_RECV0
RX1N B18 nF2_FF5_RECV0
B16 GND_B16
A16 GND_A16
RX2P A17 pF2_FF5_RECV1
RX2N A18 nF2_FF5_RECV1
RX3P B14 pF2_FF5_RECV2
RX3N B15 nF2_FF5_RECV2
B13 GND_B13
A13 GND_A13
RX4P A14 pF2_FF5_RECV3
RX4N A15 nF2_FF5_RECV3
B7 GND_B7
A7 GND_A7
TX4P B6 pF2_FF5_XMIT3
TX4N B5 nF2_FF5_XMIT3
TX3P A6 pF2_FF5_XMIT2
TX3N A5 nF2_FF5_XMIT2
B4 GND_B4
A4 GND_A4
TX2P B3 pF2_FF5_XMIT1
TX2N B2 nF2_FF5_XMIT1
TX1P A3 pF2_FF5_XMIT0
TX1N A2 nF2_FF5_XMIT0
B1 GND_B1
A1 GND_A1
GND

R527 49p9 0402 B12 RESVD_B12
R526 49p9 0402 B11 RESVD_B11
R525 49p9 0402 B10 RESVD_B10
R524 49p9 0402 B9 RESVD_B9
R523 49p9 0402 B8 RESVD_B8
R62 49p9 0402 A12 RESVD_A12
R61 49p9 0402 A11 RESVD_A11
R60 49p9 0402 A10 RESVD_A10
R59 49p9 0402 A9 RESVD_A9
R58 49p9 0402 A8 RESVD_A8
GND

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

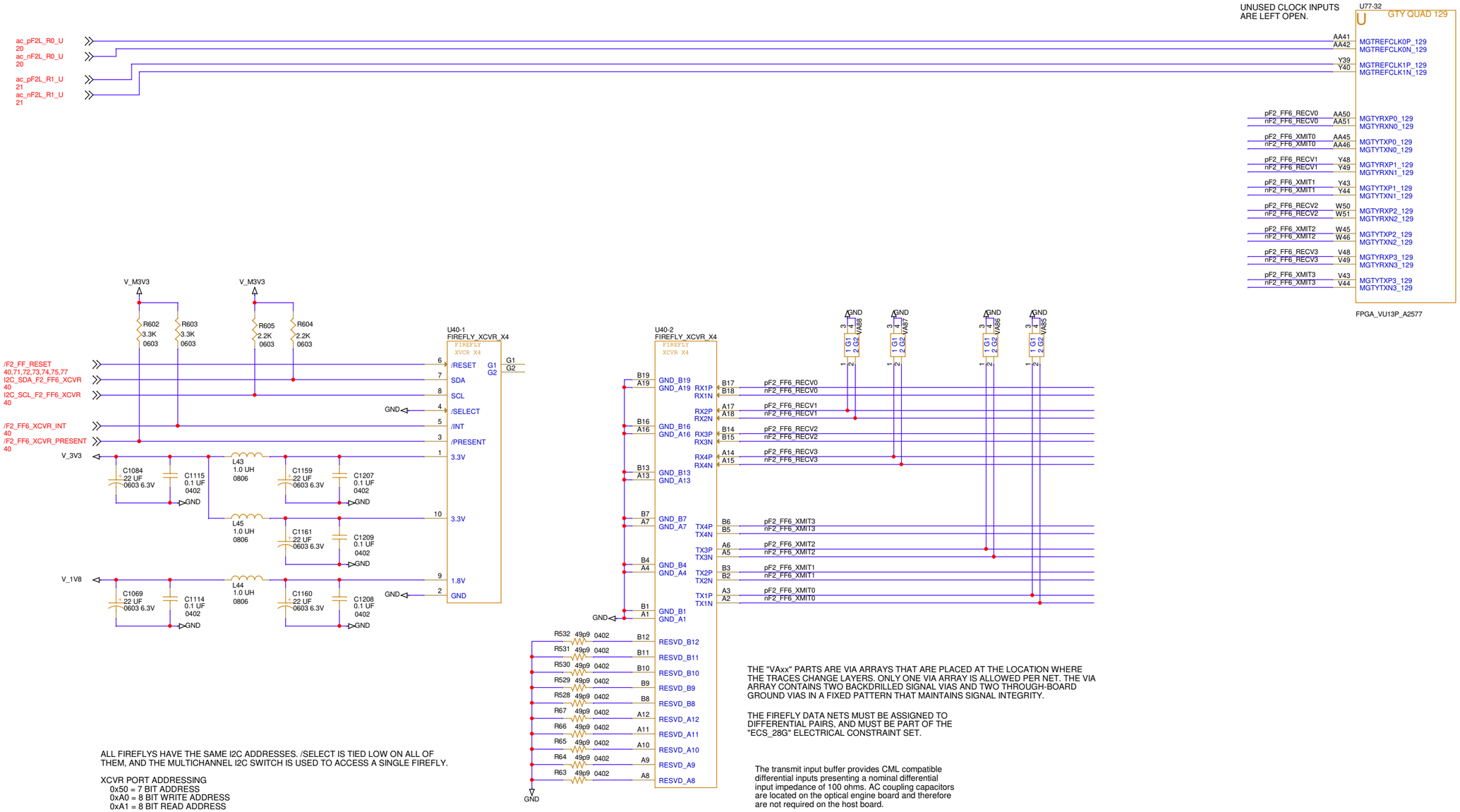
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.06: FPGA#2 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 75 of 84

# 8.07: FPGA#2 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U




THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 8.07: FPGA#2 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 76 of 84 | |

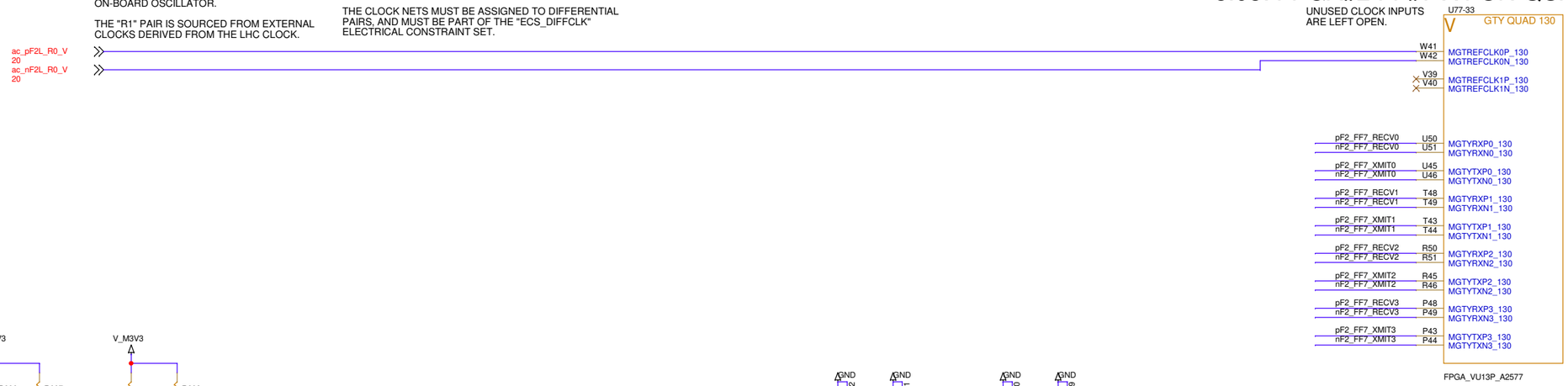
# 8.08: FPGA#2 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V

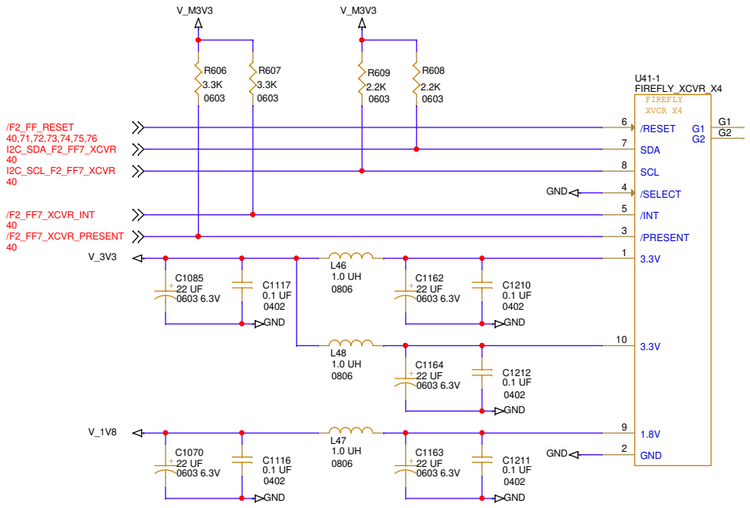
THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

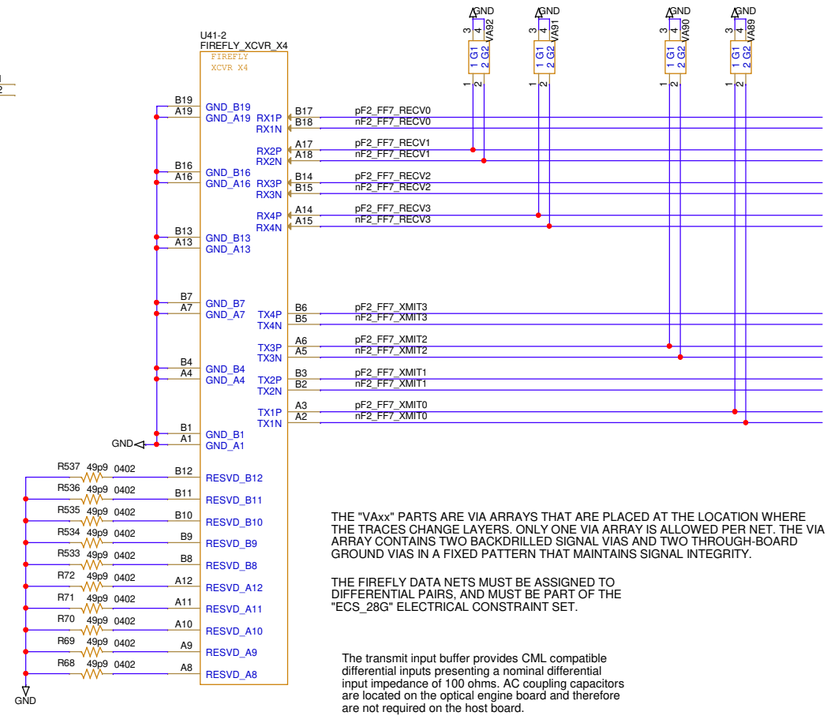
THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.




THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1 | | |
| Title: 8.08: FPGA#2 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V | | |
| Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 77 of 84 | |

# 8.09: FPGA#2 UNUSED QUADS G, K, W,  AA


APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.09: FPGA#2 UNUSED QUADS G, K, W,  AA

| Size | Document Number | Rev |
|---|---|---|
| | 6089-119 | B |

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 78 of 84

# 9.01: F1 QUADS M, N, O TO F2 QUADS J, I, H

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

## FPGA#1

U75-40
GTY QUAD 221 M

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_221 | BB13 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_221 | BB12 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_221 | BA11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_221 | BA10 | | |
| MGTYRXP0_221 | BK18 | pF1_M_RECV0 | pF1_M_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN0_221 | BK17 | nF1_M_RECV0 | nF1_M_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP0_221 | BL15 | pF1_M_XMIT0 | pF1_M_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN0_221 | BL14 | nF1_M_XMIT0 | nF1_M_XMIT0 |
| MGTYRXP1_221 | BL20 | pF1_M_RECV1 | pF1_M_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN1_221 | BL19 | nF1_M_RECV1 | nF1_M_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP1_221 | BK13 | pF1_M_XMIT1 | pF1_M_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN1_221 | BK12 | nF1_M_XMIT1 | nF1_M_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP2_221 | BL6 | pF1_M_RECV2 | pF1_M_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN2_221 | BL5 | nF1_M_RECV2 | nF1_M_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP2_221 | BL11 | pF1_M_XMIT2 | pF1_M_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN2_221 | BL10 | nF1_M_XMIT2 | nF1_M_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP3_221 | BJ6 | pF1_M_RECV3 | pF1_M_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN3_221 | BJ5 | nF1_M_RECV3 | nF1_M_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP3_221 | BK9 | pF1_M_XMIT3 | pF1_M_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN3_221 | BK8 | nF1_M_XMIT3 | nF1_M_XMIT3 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-41
GTY QUAD 222 N

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_222 | AY13 | ac_pF1R_R0_N 20 | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_222 | AY12 | ac_nF1R_R0_N 20 | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_222 | AW11 | ac_pF1R_R1_N 23 | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_222 | AW10 | ac_nF1R_R1_N 23 | |
| MGTYRXP0_222 | BH4 | pF1_N_RECV0 | pF1_N_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN0_222 | BH3 | nF1_N_RECV0 | nF1_N_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP0_222 | BG11 | pF1_N_XMIT0 | pF1_N_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN0_222 | BG10 | nF1_N_XMIT0 | nF1_N_XMIT0 |
| MGTYRXP1_222 | BG2 | pF1_N_RECV1 | pF1_N_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN1_222 | BG1 | nF1_N_RECV1 | nF1_N_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP1_222 | BJ11 | pF1_N_XMIT1 | pF1_N_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN1_222 | BJ10 | nF1_N_XMIT1 | nF1_N_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP2_222 | BG6 | pF1_N_RECV2 | pF1_N_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN2_222 | BG5 | nF1_N_RECV2 | nF1_N_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP2_222 | BH9 | pF1_N_XMIT2 | pF1_N_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN2_222 | BH8 | nF1_N_XMIT2 | nF1_N_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP3_222 | BF4 | pF1_N_RECV3 | pF1_N_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN3_222 | BF3 | nF1_N_RECV3 | nF1_N_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP3_222 | BF9 | pF1_N_XMIT3 | pF1_N_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN3_222 | BF8 | nF1_N_XMIT3 | nF1_N_XMIT3 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-42
GTY QUAD 223 O

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_223 | AV13 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_223 | AV12 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_223 | AU11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_223 | AU10 | | |
| MGTYRXP0_223 | BE2 | pF1_O_RECV0 | pF1_O_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN0_223 | BE1 | nF1_O_RECV0 | nF1_O_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP0_223 | BE7 | pF1_O_XMIT0 | pF1_O_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN0_223 | BE6 | nF1_O_XMIT0 | nF1_O_XMIT0 |
| MGTYRXP1_223 | BD4 | pF1_O_RECV1 | pF1_O_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN1_223 | BD3 | nF1_O_RECV1 | nF1_O_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP1_223 | BD9 | pF1_O_XMIT1 | pF1_O_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN1_223 | BD8 | nF1_O_XMIT1 | nF1_O_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP2_223 | BC2 | pF1_O_RECV2 | pF1_O_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN2_223 | BC1 | nF1_O_RECV2 | nF1_O_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP2_223 | BC7 | pF1_O_XMIT2 | pF1_O_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN2_223 | BC6 | nF1_O_XMIT2 | nF1_O_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP3_223 | BB4 | pF1_O_RECV3 | pF1_O_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN3_223 | BB3 | nF1_O_RECV3 | nF1_O_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP3_223 | BB9 | pF1_O_XMIT3 | pF1_O_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN3_223 | BB8 | nF1_O_XMIT3 | nF1_O_XMIT3 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pF1_M_RECV0 | C284 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_J_XMIT0 |
| nF1_M_RECV0 | | nF2_J_XMIT0 |
| | C283 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_M_RECV1 | C286 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_J_XMIT1 |
| nF1_M_RECV1 | | nF2_J_XMIT1 |
| | C285 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_M_RECV2 | C282 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_J_XMIT2 |
| nF1_M_RECV2 | | nF2_J_XMIT2 |
| | C281 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_M_RECV3 | C280 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_J_XMIT3 |
| nF1_M_RECV3 | | nF2_J_XMIT3 |
| | C279 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_N_RECV0 | C270 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_I_XMIT0 |
| nF1_N_RECV0 | | nF2_I_XMIT0 |
| | C269 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_N_RECV1 | C266 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_I_XMIT1 |
| nF1_N_RECV1 | | nF2_I_XMIT1 |
| | C265 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_N_RECV2 | C268 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_I_XMIT2 |
| nF1_N_RECV2 | | nF2_I_XMIT2 |
| | C267 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_N_RECV3 | C264 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_I_XMIT3 |
| nF1_N_RECV3 | | nF2_I_XMIT3 |
| | C263 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_O_RECV0 | C252 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_H_XMIT0 |
| nF1_O_RECV0 | | nF2_H_XMIT0 |
| | C251 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_O_RECV1 | C250 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_H_XMIT1 |
| nF1_O_RECV1 | | nF2_H_XMIT1 |
| | C249 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_O_RECV2 | C248 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_H_XMIT2 |
| nF1_O_RECV2 | | nF2_H_XMIT2 |
| | C247 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_O_RECV3 | C246 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_H_XMIT3 |
| nF1_O_RECV3 | | nF2_H_XMIT3 |
| | C245 0.1 UF 0402 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pF1_M_XMIT0 | 0402 0.1 UF C294 | pF2_J_RECV0 |
| nF1_M_XMIT0 | | nF2_J_RECV0 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C293 | |
| pF1_M_XMIT1 | 0402 0.1 UF C292 | pF2_J_RECV1 |
| nF1_M_XMIT1 | | nF2_J_RECV1 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C291 | |
| pF1_M_XMIT2 | 0402 0.1 UF C290 | pF2_J_RECV2 |
| nF1_M_XMIT2 | | nF2_J_RECV2 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C289 | |
| pF1_M_XMIT3 | 0402 0.1 UF C288 | pF2_J_RECV3 |
| nF1_M_XMIT3 | | nF2_J_RECV3 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C287 | |
| pF1_N_XMIT0 | 0402 0.1 UF C274 | pF2_I_RECV0 |
| nF1_N_XMIT0 | | nF2_I_RECV0 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C273 | |
| pF1_N_XMIT1 | 0402 0.1 UF C278 | pF2_I_RECV1 |
| nF1_N_XMIT1 | | nF2_I_RECV1 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C277 | |
| pF1_N_XMIT2 | 0402 0.1 UF C276 | pF2_I_RECV2 |
| nF1_N_XMIT2 | | nF2_I_RECV2 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C275 | |
| pF1_N_XMIT3 | 0402 0.1 UF C272 | pF2_I_RECV3 |
| nF1_N_XMIT3 | | nF2_I_RECV3 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C271 | |
| pF1_O_XMIT0 | 0402 0.1 UF C260 | pF2_H_RECV0 |
| nF1_O_XMIT0 | | nF2_H_RECV0 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C259 | |
| pF1_O_XMIT1 | 0402 0.1 UF C258 | pF2_H_RECV1 |
| nF1_O_XMIT1 | | nF2_H_RECV1 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C257 | |
| pF1_O_XMIT2 | 0402 0.1 UF C256 | pF2_H_RECV2 |
| nF1_O_XMIT2 | | nF2_H_RECV2 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C255 | |
| pF1_O_XMIT3 | 0402 0.1 UF C254 | pF2_H_RECV3 |
| nF1_O_XMIT3 | | nF2_H_RECV3 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF C253 | |

## FPGA#2

U77-53
J GTY QUAD 234

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L11 | | MGTREFCLK0P_234 |
| | L10 | | MGTREFCLK0N_234 |
| | K13 | | MGTREFCLK1P_234 |
| | K12 | | MGTREFCLK1N_234 |
| pF2_J_RECV3 | A6 | | MGTYRXP0_234 |
| nF2_J_RECV3 | A5 | | MGTYRXN0_234 |
| pF2_J_XMIT3 | A11 | | MGTYTXP0_234 |
| nF2_J_XMIT3 | A10 | | MGTYTXN0_234 |
| pF2_J_RECV2 | A20 | | MGTYRXP1_234 |
| nF2_J_RECV2 | A19 | | MGTYRXN1_234 |
| pF2_J_XMIT2 | B13 | | MGTYTXP1_234 |
| nF2_J_XMIT2 | B12 | | MGTYTXN1_234 |
| pF2_J_RECV1 | B18 | | MGTYRXP2_234 |
| nF2_J_RECV1 | B17 | | MGTYRXN2_234 |
| pF2_J_XMIT1 | A15 | | MGTYTXP2_234 |
| nF2_J_XMIT1 | A14 | | MGTYTXN2_234 |
| pF2_J_RECV0 | C20 | | MGTYRXP3_234 |
| nF2_J_RECV0 | C19 | | MGTYRXN3_234 |
| pF2_J_XMIT0 | C15 | | MGTYTXP3_234 |
| nF2_J_XMIT0 | C14 | | MGTYTXN3_234 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-52
I GTY QUAD 233

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ac_pF2R_R0_I 20 | | | |
| ac_nF2R_R0_I 20 | N11 | | MGTREFCLK0P_233 |
| | N10 | | MGTREFCLK0N_233 |
| ac_pF2R_R1_I 23 | M13 | | MGTREFCLK1P_233 |
| ac_nF2R_R1_I 23 | M12 | | MGTREFCLK1N_233 |
| pF2_I_RECV3 | E2 | | MGTYRXP0_233 |
| nF2_I_RECV3 | E1 | | MGTYRXN0_233 |
| pF2_I_XMIT3 | D9 | | MGTYTXP0_233 |
| nF2_I_XMIT3 | D8 | | MGTYTXN0_233 |
| pF2_I_RECV2 | D4 | | MGTYRXP1_233 |
| nF2_I_RECV2 | D3 | | MGTYRXN1_233 |
| pF2_I_XMIT2 | B9 | | MGTYTXP1_233 |
| nF2_I_XMIT2 | B8 | | MGTYTXN1_233 |
| pF2_I_RECV1 | E6 | | MGTYRXP2_233 |
| nF2_I_RECV1 | E5 | | MGTYRXN2_233 |
| pF2_I_XMIT1 | C11 | | MGTYTXP2_233 |
| nF2_I_XMIT1 | C10 | | MGTYTXN2_233 |
| pF2_I_RECV0 | C6 | | MGTYRXP3_233 |
| nF2_I_RECV0 | C5 | | MGTYRXN3_233 |
| pF2_I_XMIT0 | E11 | | MGTYTXP3_233 |
| nF2_I_XMIT0 | E10 | | MGTYTXN3_233 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-51
H GTY QUAD 232

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | R11 | | MGTREFCLK0P_232 |
| | R10 | | MGTREFCLK0N_232 |
| | P13 | | MGTREFCLK1P_232 |
| | P12 | | MGTREFCLK1N_232 |
| pF2_H_RECV3 | J2 | | MGTYRXP0_232 |
| nF2_H_RECV3 | J1 | | MGTYRXN0_232 |
| pF2_H_XMIT3 | J7 | | MGTYTXP0_232 |
| nF2_H_XMIT3 | J6 | | MGTYTXN0_232 |
| pF2_H_RECV2 | H4 | | MGTYRXP1_232 |
| nF2_H_RECV2 | H3 | | MGTYRXN1_232 |
| pF2_H_XMIT2 | H9 | | MGTYTXP1_232 |
| nF2_H_XMIT2 | H8 | | MGTYTXN1_232 |
| pF2_H_RECV1 | G2 | | MGTYRXP2_232 |
| nF2_H_RECV1 | G1 | | MGTYRXN2_232 |
| pF2_H_XMIT1 | G7 | | MGTYTXP2_232 |
| nF2_H_XMIT1 | G6 | | MGTYTXN2_232 |
| pF2_H_RECV0 | F4 | | MGTYRXP3_232 |
| nF2_H_RECV0 | F3 | | MGTYRXN3_232 |
| pF2_H_XMIT0 | F9 | | MGTYTXP3_232 |
| nF2_H_XMIT0 | F8 | | MGTYTXN3_232 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.01: F1 QUADS M, N, O TO F2 QUADS J, I, H

| Size | Document Number | Rev |
|---|---|---|
| | 6089-119 | B |

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 79 of 84

# 9.02: F1 QUADS A, B, C TO F2 QUADS F, E, D

## FPGA#1

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

## FPGA#2

U75-44

GTY QUAD 225 A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_225 | AP13 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_225 | AP12 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_225 | AN11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_225 | AN10 | | |
| MGTYRXP0_225 | AU2 | pF1_A_RECV0 | pF1_A_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN0_225 | AU1 | nF1_A_RECV0 | nF1_A_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP0_225 | AU7 | pF1_A_XMIT0 | pF1_A_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN0_225 | AU6 | nF1_A_XMIT0 | nF1_A_XMIT0 |
| MGTYRXP1_225 | AT4 | pF1_A_RECV1 | pF1_A_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN1_225 | AT3 | nF1_A_RECV1 | nF1_A_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP1_225 | AT9 | pF1_A_XMIT1 | pF1_A_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN1_225 | AT8 | nF1_A_XMIT1 | nF1_A_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP2_225 | AR2 | pF1_A_RECV2 | pF1_A_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN2_225 | AR1 | nF1_A_RECV2 | nF1_A_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP2_225 | AR7 | pF1_A_XMIT2 | pF1_A_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN2_225 | AR6 | nF1_A_XMIT2 | nF1_A_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP3_225 | AP4 | pF1_A_RECV3 | pF1_A_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN3_225 | AP3 | nF1_A_RECV3 | nF1_A_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP3_225 | AP9 | pF1_A_XMIT3 | pF1_A_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN3_225 | AP8 | nF1_A_XMIT3 | nF1_A_XMIT3 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-45

GTY QUAD 226 B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_226 | AM13 | ac_pF1R_R0_B 20 | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_226 | AM12 | ac_nF1R_R0_B 20 | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_226 | AL11 | ac_pF1R_R1_B 23 | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_226 | AL10 | ac_nF1R_R1_B 23 | |
| MGTYRXP0_226 | AN2 | pF1_B_RECV0 | pF1_B_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN0_226 | AN1 | nF1_B_RECV0 | nF1_B_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP0_226 | AN7 | pF1_B_XMIT0 | pF1_B_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN0_226 | AN6 | nF1_B_XMIT0 | nF1_B_XMIT0 |
| MGTYRXP1_226 | AM4 | pF1_B_RECV1 | pF1_B_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN1_226 | AM3 | nF1_B_RECV1 | nF1_B_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP1_226 | AM9 | pF1_B_XMIT1 | pF1_B_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN1_226 | AM8 | nF1_B_XMIT1 | nF1_B_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP2_226 | AL2 | pF1_B_RECV2 | pF1_B_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN2_226 | AL1 | nF1_B_RECV2 | nF1_B_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP2_226 | AL7 | pF1_B_XMIT2 | pF1_B_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN2_226 | AL6 | nF1_B_XMIT2 | nF1_B_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP3_226 | AK4 | pF1_B_RECV3 | pF1_B_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN3_226 | AK3 | nF1_B_RECV3 | nF1_B_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP3_226 | AK9 | pF1_B_XMIT3 | pF1_B_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN3_226 | AK8 | nF1_B_XMIT3 | nF1_B_XMIT3 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-46

GTY QUAD 227 C

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_227 | AJ11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_227 | AJ10 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_227 | AG11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_227 | AG10 | | |
| MGTYRXP0_227 | AJ2 | pF1_C_RECV0 | pF1_C_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN0_227 | AJ1 | nF1_C_RECV0 | nF1_C_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP0_227 | AJ7 | pF1_C_XMIT0 | pF1_C_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN0_227 | AJ6 | nF1_C_XMIT0 | nF1_C_XMIT0 |
| MGTYRXP1_227 | AH4 | pF1_C_RECV1 | pF1_C_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN1_227 | AH3 | nF1_C_RECV1 | nF1_C_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP1_227 | AH9 | pF1_C_XMIT1 | pF1_C_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN1_227 | AH8 | nF1_C_XMIT1 | nF1_C_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP2_227 | AG2 | pF1_C_RECV2 | pF1_C_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN2_227 | AG1 | nF1_C_RECV2 | nF1_C_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP2_227 | AG7 | pF1_C_XMIT2 | pF1_C_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN2_227 | AG6 | nF1_C_XMIT2 | nF1_C_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP3_227 | AF4 | pF1_C_RECV3 | pF1_C_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN3_227 | AF3 | nF1_C_RECV3 | nF1_C_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP3_227 | AF9 | pF1_C_XMIT3 | pF1_C_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN3_227 | AF8 | nF1_C_XMIT3 | nF1_C_XMIT3 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_A_RECV0 — nF1_A_RECV0 — C218 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_F_XMIT0 — nF2_F_XMIT0
C217 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_A_RECV1 — nF1_A_RECV1 — C216 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_F_XMIT1 — nF2_F_XMIT1
C215 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_A_RECV2 — nF1_A_RECV2 — C214 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_F_XMIT2 — nF2_F_XMIT2
C213 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_A_RECV3 — nF1_A_RECV3 — C212 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_F_XMIT3 — nF2_F_XMIT3
C211 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_A_XMIT0 — nF1_A_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C226 — pF2_F_RECV0 — nF2_F_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C225
pF1_A_XMIT1 — nF1_A_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C224 — pF2_F_RECV1 — nF2_F_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C223
pF1_A_XMIT2 — nF1_A_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C222 — pF2_F_RECV2 — nF2_F_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C221
pF1_A_XMIT3 — nF1_A_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C220 — pF2_F_RECV3 — nF2_F_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C219

pF1_B_RECV0 — nF1_B_RECV0 — C202 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_E_XMIT0 — nF2_E_XMIT0
C201 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_B_RECV1 — nF1_B_RECV1 — C200 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_E_XMIT1 — nF2_E_XMIT1
C199 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_B_RECV2 — nF1_B_RECV2 — C198 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_E_XMIT2 — nF2_E_XMIT2
C197 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_B_RECV3 — nF1_B_RECV3 — C196 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_E_XMIT3 — nF2_E_XMIT3
C195 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_B_XMIT0 — nF1_B_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C210 — pF2_E_RECV0 — nF2_E_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C209
pF1_B_XMIT1 — nF1_B_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C208 — pF2_E_RECV1 — nF2_E_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C207
pF1_B_XMIT2 — nF1_B_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C206 — pF2_E_RECV2 — nF2_E_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C205
pF1_B_XMIT3 — nF1_B_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C204 — pF2_E_RECV3 — nF2_E_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C203

pF1_C_RECV0 — nF1_C_RECV0 — C182 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_D_XMIT0 — nF2_D_XMIT0
C181 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_C_RECV1 — nF1_C_RECV1 — C180 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_D_XMIT1 — nF2_D_XMIT1
C179 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_C_RECV2 — nF1_C_RECV2 — C178 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_D_XMIT2 — nF2_D_XMIT2
C177 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_C_RECV3 — nF1_C_RECV3 — C176 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_D_XMIT3 — nF2_D_XMIT3
C175 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_C_XMIT0 — nF1_C_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C190 — pF2_D_RECV0 — nF2_D_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C189
pF1_C_XMIT1 — nF1_C_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C188 — pF2_D_RECV1 — nF2_D_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C187
pF1_C_XMIT2 — nF1_C_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C186 — pF2_D_RECV2 — nF2_D_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C185
pF1_C_XMIT3 — nF1_C_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C184 — pF2_D_RECV3 — nF2_D_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C183

U77-49

GTY QUAD 230 F

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ac_pF2R_R0_F 20 | W11 | | |
| ac_nF2R_R0_F 20 | W10 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0P_230 | V13 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_230 | V12 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_230 | | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_230 | | | |
| MGTYRXP0_230 | U2 | pF2_F_RECV3 | pF2_F_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN0_230 | U1 | nF2_F_RECV3 | nF2_F_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP0_230 | U7 | pF2_F_XMIT3 | pF2_F_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN0_230 | U6 | nF2_F_XMIT3 | nF2_F_XMIT3 |
| MGTYRXP1_230 | T4 | pF2_F_RECV2 | pF2_F_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN1_230 | T3 | nF2_F_RECV2 | nF2_F_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP1_230 | T9 | pF2_F_XMIT2 | pF2_F_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN1_230 | T8 | nF2_F_XMIT2 | nF2_F_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP2_230 | R2 | pF2_F_RECV1 | pF2_F_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN2_230 | R1 | nF2_F_RECV1 | nF2_F_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP2_230 | R7 | pF2_F_XMIT1 | pF2_F_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN2_230 | R6 | nF2_F_XMIT1 | nF2_F_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP3_230 | P4 | pF2_F_RECV0 | pF2_F_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN3_230 | P3 | nF2_F_RECV0 | nF2_F_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP3_230 | P9 | pF2_F_XMIT0 | pF2_F_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN3_230 | P8 | nF2_F_XMIT0 | nF2_F_XMIT0 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-48

GTY QUAD 229 E

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ac_pF2R_R0_E 20 | AA11 | | |
| ac_nF2R_R0_E 20 | AA10 | | |
| ac_pF2R_R1_E 23 | Y13 | | |
| ac_nF2R_R1_E 23 | Y12 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0P_229 | | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_229 | | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_229 | | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_229 | | | |
| MGTYRXP0_229 | AA2 | pF2_E_RECV3 | pF2_E_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN0_229 | AA1 | nF2_E_RECV3 | nF2_E_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP0_229 | AA7 | pF2_E_XMIT3 | pF2_E_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN0_229 | AA6 | nF2_E_XMIT3 | nF2_E_XMIT3 |
| MGTYRXP1_229 | Y4 | pF2_E_RECV2 | pF2_E_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN1_229 | Y3 | nF2_E_RECV2 | nF2_E_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP1_229 | Y9 | pF2_E_XMIT2 | pF2_E_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN1_229 | Y8 | nF2_E_XMIT2 | nF2_E_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP2_229 | W2 | pF2_E_RECV1 | pF2_E_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN2_229 | W1 | nF2_E_RECV1 | nF2_E_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP2_229 | W7 | pF2_E_XMIT1 | pF2_E_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN2_229 | W6 | nF2_E_XMIT1 | nF2_E_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP3_229 | V4 | pF2_E_RECV0 | pF2_E_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN3_229 | V3 | nF2_E_RECV0 | nF2_E_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP3_229 | V9 | pF2_E_XMIT0 | pF2_E_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN3_229 | V8 | nF2_E_XMIT0 | nF2_E_XMIT0 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-47

GTY QUAD 228 D

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_228 | AE11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK0N_228 | AE10 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1P_228 | AC11 | | |
| MGTREFCLK1N_228 | AC10 | | |
| MGTYRXP0_228 | AE2 | pF2_D_RECV3 | pF2_D_RECV3 |
| MGTYRXN0_228 | AE1 | nF2_D_RECV3 | nF2_D_RECV3 |
| MGTYTXP0_228 | AE7 | pF2_D_XMIT3 | pF2_D_XMIT3 |
| MGTYTXN0_228 | AE6 | nF2_D_XMIT3 | nF2_D_XMIT3 |
| MGTYRXP1_228 | AD4 | pF2_D_RECV2 | pF2_D_RECV2 |
| MGTYRXN1_228 | AD3 | nF2_D_RECV2 | nF2_D_RECV2 |
| MGTYTXP1_228 | AD9 | pF2_D_XMIT2 | pF2_D_XMIT2 |
| MGTYTXN1_228 | AD8 | nF2_D_XMIT2 | nF2_D_XMIT2 |
| MGTYRXP2_228 | AC2 | pF2_D_RECV1 | pF2_D_RECV1 |
| MGTYRXN2_228 | AC1 | nF2_D_RECV1 | nF2_D_RECV1 |
| MGTYTXP2_228 | AC7 | pF2_D_XMIT1 | pF2_D_XMIT1 |
| MGTYTXN2_228 | AC6 | nF2_D_XMIT1 | nF2_D_XMIT1 |
| MGTYRXP3_228 | AB4 | pF2_D_RECV0 | pF2_D_RECV0 |
| MGTYRXN3_228 | AB3 | nF2_D_RECV0 | nF2_D_RECV0 |
| MGTYTXP3_228 | AB9 | pF2_D_XMIT0 | pF2_D_XMIT0 |
| MGTYTXN3_228 | AB8 | nF2_D_XMIT0 | nF2_D_XMIT0 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.02: F1 QUADS A, B, C TO F2 QUADS F, E, D

| Size | Document Number | Rev |
|---|---|---|
| | 6089-119 | B |

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 80 of 84

# 9.03: F1 QUADS H, I, J TO F2 QUADS O, N, M

## FPGA#1

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

## FPGA#2

U75-51
GTY QUAD 232 H
MGTREFCLK0P_232 R11
MGTREFCLK0N_232 R10
MGTREFCLK1P_232 P13
MGTREFCLK1N_232 P12
MGTYRXP0_232 J2 pF1_H_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_232 J1 nF1_H_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_232 J7 pF1_H_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_232 J6 nF1_H_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_232 H4 pF1_H_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_232 H3 nF1_H_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_232 H9 pF1_H_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_232 H8 nF1_H_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_232 G2 pF1_H_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_232 G1 nF1_H_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_232 G7 pF1_H_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_232 G6 nF1_H_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_232 F4 pF1_H_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_232 F3 nF1_H_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_232 F9 pF1_H_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_232 F8 nF1_H_XMIT3
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_H_RECV0 nF1_H_RECV0 C85 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_O_XMIT0 nF2_O_XMIT0
C84 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_H_RECV1 nF1_H_RECV1 C83 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_O_XMIT1 nF2_O_XMIT1
C82 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_H_RECV2 nF1_H_RECV2 C81 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_O_XMIT2 nF2_O_XMIT2
C80 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_H_RECV3 nF1_H_RECV3 C79 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_O_XMIT3 nF2_O_XMIT3
C78 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_H_XMIT0 nF1_H_XMIT0 0402 0.1 UF C93 pF2_O_RECV0 nF2_O_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C92
pF1_H_XMIT1 nF1_H_XMIT1 0402 0.1 UF C91 pF2_O_RECV1 nF2_O_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C90
pF1_H_XMIT2 nF1_H_XMIT2 0402 0.1 UF C89 pF2_O_RECV2 nF2_O_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C88
pF1_H_XMIT3 nF1_H_XMIT3 0402 0.1 UF C87 pF2_O_RECV3 nF2_O_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C86

U77-42
GTY QUAD 223 O
AV13 AV12 MGTREFCLK0P_223 MGTREFCLK0N_223
AU11 AU10 MGTREFCLK1P_223 MGTREFCLK1N_223
pF2_O_RECV3 nF2_O_RECV3 BE2 BE1 MGTYRXP0_223 MGTYRXN0_223
pF2_O_XMIT3 nF2_O_XMIT3 BE7 BE6 MGTYTXP0_223 MGTYTXN0_223
pF2_O_RECV2 nF2_O_RECV2 BD4 BD3 MGTYRXP1_223 MGTYRXN1_223
pF2_O_XMIT2 nF2_O_XMIT2 BD9 BD8 MGTYTXP1_223 MGTYTXN1_223
pF2_O_RECV1 nF2_O_RECV1 BC2 BC1 MGTYRXP2_223 MGTYRXN2_223
pF2_O_XMIT1 nF2_O_XMIT1 BC7 BC6 MGTYTXP2_223 MGTYTXN2_223
pF2_O_RECV0 nF2_O_RECV0 BB4 BB3 MGTYRXP3_223 MGTYRXN3_223
pF2_O_XMIT0 nF2_O_XMIT0 BB9 BB8 MGTYTXP3_223 MGTYTXN3_223
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-52
GTY QUAD 233 I
MGTREFCLK0P_233 N11 ac_pF1R_R0_I 20
MGTREFCLK0N_233 N10 ac_nF1R_R0_I 20
MGTREFCLK1P_233 M13 ac_pF1R_R1_I 23
MGTREFCLK1N_233 M12 ac_nF1R_R1_I 23
MGTYRXP0_233 E2 pF1_I_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_233 E1 nF1_I_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_233 D9 pF1_I_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_233 D8 nF1_I_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_233 D4 pF1_I_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_233 D3 nF1_I_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_233 B9 pF1_I_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_233 B8 nF1_I_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_233 E6 pF1_I_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_233 E5 nF1_I_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_233 C11 pF1_I_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_233 C10 nF1_I_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_233 C6 pF1_I_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_233 C5 nF1_I_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_233 E11 pF1_I_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_233 E10 nF1_I_XMIT3
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_I_RECV0 nF1_I_RECV0 C65 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_N_XMIT0 nF2_N_XMIT0
C64 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_I_RECV1 nF1_I_RECV1 C63 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_N_XMIT1 nF2_N_XMIT1
C62 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_I_RECV2 nF1_I_RECV2 C58 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_N_XMIT2 nF2_N_XMIT2
C59 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_I_RECV3 nF1_I_RECV3 C60 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_N_XMIT3 nF2_N_XMIT3
C61 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_I_XMIT0 nF1_I_XMIT0 0402 0.1 UF C73 pF2_N_RECV0 nF2_N_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C72
pF1_I_XMIT1 nF1_I_XMIT1 0402 0.1 UF C71 pF2_N_RECV1 nF2_N_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C70
pF1_I_XMIT2 nF1_I_XMIT2 0402 0.1 UF C68 pF2_N_RECV2 nF2_N_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C69
pF1_I_XMIT3 nF1_I_XMIT3 0402 0.1 UF C66 pF2_N_RECV3 nF2_N_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C67

U77-41
GTY QUAD 222 N
ac_pF2R_R0_N 20 AY13
ac_nF2R_R0_N 20 AY12
ac_pF2R_R1_N 23 AW11
ac_nF2R_R1_N 23 AW10
MGTREFCLK0P_222 MGTREFCLK0N_222
MGTREFCLK1P_222 MGTREFCLK1N_222
pF2_N_RECV3 nF2_N_RECV3 BH4 BH3 MGTYRXP0_222 MGTYRXN0_222
pF2_N_XMIT3 nF2_N_XMIT3 BG11 BG10 MGTYTXP0_222 MGTYTXN0_222
pF2_N_RECV2 nF2_N_RECV2 BG2 BG1 MGTYRXP1_222 MGTYRXN1_222
pF2_N_XMIT2 nF2_N_XMIT2 BJ11 BJ10 MGTYTXP1_222 MGTYTXN1_222
pF2_N_RECV1 nF2_N_RECV1 BG6 BG5 MGTYRXP2_222 MGTYRXN2_222
pF2_N_XMIT1 nF2_N_XMIT1 BH9 BH8 MGTYTXP2_222 MGTYTXN2_222
pF2_N_RECV0 nF2_N_RECV0 BF4 BF3 MGTYRXP3_222 MGTYRXN3_222
pF2_N_XMIT0 nF2_N_XMIT0 BF9 BF8 MGTYTXP3_222 MGTYTXN3_222
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-53
GTY QUAD 234 J
MGTREFCLK0P_234 L11
MGTREFCLK0N_234 L10
MGTREFCLK1P_234 K13
MGTREFCLK1N_234 K12
MGTYRXP0_234 A6 pF1_J_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_234 A5 nF1_J_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_234 A11 pF1_J_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_234 A10 nF1_J_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_234 A20 pF1_J_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_234 A19 nF1_J_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_234 B13 pF1_J_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_234 B12 nF1_J_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_234 B18 pF1_J_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_234 B17 nF1_J_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_234 A15 pF1_J_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_234 A14 nF1_J_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_234 C20 pF1_J_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_234 C19 nF1_J_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_234 C15 pF1_J_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_234 C14 nF1_J_XMIT3
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_J_RECV0 nF1_J_RECV0 C48 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_M_XMIT0 nF2_M_XMIT0
C49 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_J_RECV1 nF1_J_RECV1 C46 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_M_XMIT1 nF2_M_XMIT1
C47 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_J_RECV2 nF1_J_RECV2 C44 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_M_XMIT2 nF2_M_XMIT2
C45 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_J_RECV3 nF1_J_RECV3 C42 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_M_XMIT3 nF2_M_XMIT3
C43 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_J_XMIT0 nF1_J_XMIT0 0402 0.1 UF C56 pF2_M_RECV0 nF2_M_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C57
pF1_J_XMIT1 nF1_J_XMIT1 0402 0.1 UF C54 pF2_M_RECV1 nF2_M_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C55
pF1_J_XMIT2 nF1_J_XMIT2 0402 0.1 UF C50 pF2_M_RECV2 nF2_M_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C51
pF1_J_XMIT3 nF1_J_XMIT3 0402 0.1 UF C52 pF2_M_RECV3 nF2_M_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C53

U77-40
GTY QUAD 221 M
BB13 BB12 MGTREFCLK0P_221 MGTREFCLK0N_221
BA11 BA10 MGTREFCLK1P_221 MGTREFCLK1N_221
pF2_M_RECV3 nF2_M_RECV3 BK18 BK17 MGTYRXP0_221 MGTYRXN0_221
pF2_M_XMIT3 nF2_M_XMIT3 BL15 BL14 MGTYTXP0_221 MGTYTXN0_221
pF2_M_RECV2 nF2_M_RECV2 BL20 BL19 MGTYRXP1_221 MGTYRXN1_221
pF2_M_XMIT2 nF2_M_XMIT2 BK13 BK12 MGTYTXP1_221 MGTYTXN1_221
pF2_M_RECV1 nF2_M_RECV1 BL6 BL5 MGTYRXP2_221 MGTYRXN2_221
pF2_M_XMIT1 nF2_M_XMIT1 BL11 BL10 MGTYTXP2_221 MGTYTXN2_221
pF2_M_RECV0 nF2_M_RECV0 BJ6 BJ5 MGTYRXP3_221 MGTYRXN3_221
pF2_M_XMIT0 nF2_M_XMIT0 BK9 BK8 MGTYTXP3_221 MGTYTXN3_221
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.03: F1 QUADS H, I, J TO F2 QUADS O, N, M

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 81 of 84

# 9.04: F1 QUADS D, E, F TO F2 QUADS C, B, A

## FPGA#1

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

## FPGA#2

U75-47
GTY QUAD 228 D
MGTREFCLK0P_228 AE11
MGTREFCLK0N_228 AE10
MGTREFCLK1P_228 AC11
MGTREFCLK1N_228 AC10
MGTYRXP0_228 AE2 pF1_D_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_228 AE1 nF1_D_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_228 AE7 pF1_D_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_228 AE6 nF1_D_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_228 AD4 pF1_D_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_228 AD3 nF1_D_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_228 AD9 pF1_D_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_228 AD8 nF1_D_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_228 AC2 pF1_D_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_228 AC1 nF1_D_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_228 AC7 pF1_D_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_228 AC6 nF1_D_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_228 AB4 pF1_D_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_228 AB3 nF1_D_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_228 AB9 pF1_D_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_228 AB8 nF1_D_XMIT3
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_D_RECV0 nF1_D_RECV0 C164 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_C_XMIT0 nF2_C_XMIT0
C163 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_D_RECV1 nF1_D_RECV1 C162 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_C_XMIT1 nF2_C_XMIT1
C161 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_D_RECV2 nF1_D_RECV2 C160 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_C_XMIT2 nF2_C_XMIT2
C159 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_D_RECV3 nF1_D_RECV3 C158 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_C_XMIT3 nF2_C_XMIT3
C157 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_D_XMIT0 nF1_D_XMIT0 0402 0.1 UF C172 pF2_C_RECV0 nF2_C_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C171
pF1_D_XMIT1 nF1_D_XMIT1 0402 0.1 UF C170 pF2_C_RECV1 nF2_C_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C169
pF1_D_XMIT2 nF1_D_XMIT2 0402 0.1 UF C168 pF2_C_RECV2 nF2_C_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C167
pF1_D_XMIT3 nF1_D_XMIT3 0402 0.1 UF C166 pF2_C_RECV3 nF2_C_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C165

U77-46
C GTY QUAD 227
MGTREFCLK0P_227 AJ11
MGTREFCLK0N_227 AJ10
MGTREFCLK1P_227 AG11
MGTREFCLK1N_227 AG10
pF2_C_RECV3 AJ2 MGTYRXP0_227
nF2_C_RECV3 AJ1 MGTYRXN0_227
pF2_C_XMIT3 AJ7 MGTYTXP0_227
nF2_C_XMIT3 AJ6 MGTYTXN0_227
pF2_C_RECV2 AH4 MGTYRXP1_227
nF2_C_RECV2 AH3 MGTYRXN1_227
pF2_C_XMIT2 AH9 MGTYTXP1_227
nF2_C_XMIT2 AH8 MGTYTXN1_227
pF2_C_RECV1 AG2 MGTYRXP2_227
nF2_C_RECV1 AG1 MGTYRXN2_227
pF2_C_XMIT1 AG7 MGTYTXP2_227
nF2_C_XMIT1 AG6 MGTYTXN2_227
pF2_C_RECV0 AF4 MGTYRXP3_227
nF2_C_RECV0 AF3 MGTYRXN3_227
pF2_C_XMIT0 AF9 MGTYTXP3_227
nF2_C_XMIT0 AF8 MGTYTXN3_227
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-48
GTY QUAD 229 E
MGTREFCLK0P_229 AA11 ac_pF1R_R0_E 20
MGTREFCLK0N_229 AA10 ac_nF1R_R0_E 20
MGTREFCLK1P_229 Y13 ac_pF1R_R1_E 23
MGTREFCLK1N_229 Y12 ac_nF1R_R1_E 23
MGTYRXP0_229 AA2 pF1_E_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_229 AA1 nF1_E_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_229 AA7 pF1_E_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_229 AA6 nF1_E_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_229 Y4 pF1_E_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_229 Y3 nF1_E_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_229 Y9 pF1_E_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_229 Y8 nF1_E_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_229 W2 pF1_E_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_229 W1 nF1_E_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_229 W7 pF1_E_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_229 W6 nF1_E_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_229 V4 pF1_E_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_229 V3 nF1_E_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_229 V9 pF1_E_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_229 V8 nF1_E_XMIT3
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_E_RECV0 nF1_E_RECV0 C145 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_B_XMIT0 nF2_B_XMIT0
C144 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_E_RECV1 nF1_E_RECV1 C143 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_B_XMIT1 nF2_B_XMIT1
C142 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_E_RECV2 nF1_E_RECV2 C141 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_B_XMIT2 nF2_B_XMIT2
C140 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_E_RECV3 nF1_E_RECV3 C139 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_B_XMIT3 nF2_B_XMIT3
C138 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_E_XMIT0 nF1_E_XMIT0 0402 0.1 UF C153 pF2_B_RECV0 nF2_B_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C152
pF1_E_XMIT1 nF1_E_XMIT1 0402 0.1 UF C151 pF2_B_RECV1 nF2_B_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C150
pF1_E_XMIT2 nF1_E_XMIT2 0402 0.1 UF C149 pF2_B_RECV2 nF2_B_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C148
pF1_E_XMIT3 nF1_E_XMIT3 0402 0.1 UF C147 pF2_B_RECV3 nF2_B_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C146

U77-45
B GTY QUAD 226
ac_pF2R_R0_B 20 AM13 MGTREFCLK0P_226
ac_nF2R_R0_B 20 AM12 MGTREFCLK0N_226
ac_pF2R_R1_B 23 AL11 MGTREFCLK1P_226
ac_nF2R_R1_B 23 AL10 MGTREFCLK1N_226
pF2_B_RECV3 AN2 MGTYRXP0_226
nF2_B_RECV3 AN1 MGTYRXN0_226
pF2_B_XMIT3 AN7 MGTYTXP0_226
nF2_B_XMIT3 AN6 MGTYTXN0_226
pF2_B_RECV2 AM4 MGTYRXP1_226
nF2_B_RECV2 AM3 MGTYRXN1_226
pF2_B_XMIT2 AM9 MGTYTXP1_226
nF2_B_XMIT2 AM8 MGTYTXN1_226
pF2_B_RECV1 AL2 MGTYRXP2_226
nF2_B_RECV1 AL1 MGTYRXN2_226
pF2_B_XMIT1 AL7 MGTYTXP2_226
nF2_B_XMIT1 AL6 MGTYTXN2_226
pF2_B_RECV0 AK4 MGTYRXP3_226
nF2_B_RECV0 AK3 MGTYRXN3_226
pF2_B_XMIT0 AK9 MGTYTXP3_226
nF2_B_XMIT0 AK8 MGTYTXN3_226
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-49
GTY QUAD 230 F
MGTREFCLK0P_230 W11 ac_pF1R_R0_F 20
MGTREFCLK0N_230 W10 ac_nF1R_R0_F 20
MGTREFCLK1P_230 V13
MGTREFCLK1N_230 V12
MGTYRXP0_230 U2 pF1_F_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_230 U1 nF1_F_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_230 U7 pF1_F_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_230 U6 nF1_F_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_230 T4 pF1_F_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_230 T3 nF1_F_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_230 T9 pF1_F_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_230 T8 nF1_F_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_230 R2 pF1_F_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_230 R1 nF1_F_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_230 R7 pF1_F_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_230 R6 nF1_F_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_230 P4 pF1_F_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_230 P3 nF1_F_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_230 P9 pF1_F_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_230 P8 nF1_F_XMIT3
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_F_RECV0 nF1_F_RECV0 C125 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_A_XMIT0 nF2_A_XMIT0
C124 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_F_RECV1 nF1_F_RECV1 C123 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_A_XMIT1 nF2_A_XMIT1
C122 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_F_RECV2 nF1_F_RECV2 C121 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_A_XMIT2 nF2_A_XMIT2
C120 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_F_RECV3 nF1_F_RECV3 C119 0.1 UF 0402 pF2_A_XMIT3 nF2_A_XMIT3
C118 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_F_XMIT0 nF1_F_XMIT0 0402 0.1 UF C133 pF2_A_RECV0 nF2_A_RECV0
0402 0.1 UF C132
pF1_F_XMIT1 nF1_F_XMIT1 0402 0.1 UF C131 pF2_A_RECV1 nF2_A_RECV1
0402 0.1 UF C130
pF1_F_XMIT2 nF1_F_XMIT2 0402 0.1 UF C129 pF2_A_RECV2 nF2_A_RECV2
0402 0.1 UF C128
pF1_F_XMIT3 nF1_F_XMIT3 0402 0.1 UF C127 pF2_A_RECV3 nF2_A_RECV3
0402 0.1 UF C126

U77-44
A GTY QUAD 225
MGTREFCLK0P_225 AP13
MGTREFCLK0N_225 AP12
MGTREFCLK1P_225 AN11
MGTREFCLK1N_225 AN10
pF2_A_RECV3 AU2 MGTYRXP0_225
nF2_A_RECV3 AU1 MGTYRXN0_225
pF2_A_XMIT3 AU7 MGTYTXP0_225
nF2_A_XMIT3 AU6 MGTYTXN0_225
pF2_A_RECV2 AT4 MGTYRXP1_225
nF2_A_RECV2 AT3 MGTYRXN1_225
pF2_A_XMIT2 AT9 MGTYTXP1_225
nF2_A_XMIT2 AT8 MGTYTXN1_225
pF2_A_RECV1 AR2 MGTYRXP2_225
nF2_A_RECV1 AR1 MGTYRXN2_225
pF2_A_XMIT1 AR7 MGTYTXP2_225
nF2_A_XMIT1 AR6 MGTYTXN2_225
pF2_A_RECV0 AP4 MGTYRXP3_225
nF2_A_RECV0 AP3 MGTYRXN3_225
pF2_A_XMIT0 AP9 MGTYTXP3_225
nF2_A_XMIT0 AP8 MGTYTXN3_225
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.04: F1 QUADS D, E, F TO F2 QUADS C, B, A

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 82 of 84

# 9.05: F1 QUAD G TO F2 QUAD P

## FPGA#1

U75-50

GTY QUAD 231 G

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MGTREFCLK0P_231 | U11 | | ac_pF1R_R0_G 20 |
| MGTREFCLK0N_231 | U10 | | ac_nF1R_R0_G 20 |
| MGTREFCLK1P_231 | T13 | | ac_pF1R_R1_G 23 |
| MGTREFCLK1N_231 | T12 | | ac_nF1R_R1_G 23 |
| MGTYRXP0_231 | N2 | pF1_G_RECV0 | |
| MGTYRXN0_231 | N1 | nF1_G_RECV0 | |
| MGTYTXP0_231 | N7 | pF1_G_XMIT0 | |
| MGTYTXN0_231 | N6 | nF1_G_XMIT0 | |
| MGTYRXP1_231 | M4 | pF1_G_RECV1 | |
| MGTYRXN1_231 | M3 | nF1_G_RECV1 | |
| MGTYTXP1_231 | M9 | pF1_G_XMIT1 | |
| MGTYTXN1_231 | M8 | nF1_G_XMIT1 | |
| MGTYRXP2_231 | L2 | pF1_G_RECV2 | |
| MGTYRXN2_231 | L1 | nF1_G_RECV2 | |
| MGTYTXP2_231 | L7 | pF1_G_XMIT2 | |
| MGTYTXN2_231 | L6 | nF1_G_XMIT2 | |
| MGTYRXP3_231 | K4 | pF1_G_RECV3 | |
| MGTYRXN3_231 | K3 | nF1_G_RECV3 | |
| MGTYTXP3_231 | K9 | pF1_G_XMIT3 | |
| MGTYTXN3_231 | K8 | nF1_G_XMIT3 | |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pF1_G_RECV0 | C106 | 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_P_XMIT0 |
| nF1_G_RECV0 | | | nF2_P_XMIT0 |
| | C105 | 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_G_RECV1 | C104 | 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_P_XMIT1 |
| nF1_G_RECV1 | | | nF2_P_XMIT1 |
| | C103 | 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_G_RECV2 | C102 | 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_P_XMIT2 |
| nF1_G_RECV2 | | | nF2_P_XMIT2 |
| | C101 | 0.1 UF 0402 | |
| pF1_G_RECV3 | C100 | 0.1 UF 0402 | pF2_P_XMIT3 |
| nF1_G_RECV3 | | | nF2_P_XMIT3 |
| | C99 | 0.1 UF 0402 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pF1_G_XMIT0 | 0402 0.1 UF | C114 | pF2_P_RECV0 |
| nF1_G_XMIT0 | | | nF2_P_RECV0 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF | C113 | |
| pF1_G_XMIT1 | 0402 0.1 UF | C112 | pF2_P_RECV1 |
| nF1_G_XMIT1 | | | nF2_P_RECV1 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF | C111 | |
| pF1_G_XMIT2 | 0402 0.1 UF | C110 | pF2_P_RECV2 |
| nF1_G_XMIT2 | | | nF2_P_RECV2 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF | C109 | |
| pF1_G_XMIT3 | 0402 0.1 UF | C108 | pF2_P_RECV3 |
| nF1_G_XMIT3 | | | nF2_P_RECV3 |
| | 0402 0.1 UF | C107 | |

## FPGA#2

U77-43

GTY QUAD 224 P

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ac_pF2R_R0_P 20 | AT13 | | MGTREFCLK0P_224 |
| ac_nF2R_R0_P 20 | AT12 | | MGTREFCLK0N_224 |
| ac_pF2R_R1_P 23 | AR11 | | MGTREFCLK1P_224 |
| ac_nF2R_R1_P 23 | AR10 | | MGTREFCLK1N_224 |
| pF2_P_RECV3 | BA2 | | MGTYRXP0_224 |
| nF2_P_RECV3 | BA1 | | MGTYRXN0_224 |
| pF2_P_XMIT3 | BA7 | | MGTYTXP0_224 |
| nF2_P_XMIT3 | BA6 | | MGTYTXN0_224 |
| pF2_P_RECV2 | AY4 | | MGTYRXP1_224 |
| nF2_P_RECV2 | AY3 | | MGTYRXN1_224 |
| pF2_P_XMIT2 | AY9 | | MGTYTXP1_224 |
| nF2_P_XMIT2 | AY8 | | MGTYTXN1_224 |
| pF2_P_RECV1 | AW2 | | MGTYRXP2_224 |
| nF2_P_RECV1 | AW1 | | MGTYRXN2_224 |
| pF2_P_XMIT1 | AW7 | | MGTYTXP2_224 |
| nF2_P_XMIT1 | AW6 | | MGTYTXN2_224 |
| pF2_P_RECV0 | AV4 | | MGTYRXP3_224 |
| nF2_P_RECV0 | AV3 | | MGTYRXN3_224 |
| pF2_P_XMIT0 | AV9 | | MGTYTXP3_224 |
| nF2_P_XMIT0 | AV8 | | MGTYTXN3_224 |

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

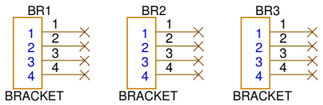
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.05: F1 QUAD G TO F2 QUAD P

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

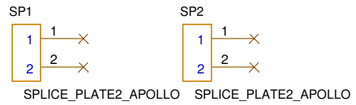
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 83 of 84

THESE SHAPES DEFINE MECHANICAL OBJECTS
THAT SHOULD BE IN THE BILL OF MATERIALS.




BRACKETS FOR SUPPORTING
A SUB-FRONT PANEL

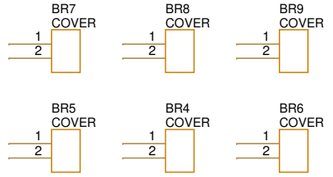
THESE SHAPES DEFINE HOLES AND KEEPOUT
AREAS FOR THE SPLICE PLATES.




THESE HOLES ARE FOR MOUNTING THE FIREFLY HEATSINK


THESE HOLES ARE FOR MOUNTING THE LGA80D HEATSINK


THESE BRACKETS ARE FOR MOUNTING THE COVERS.
THE BRACKETS ATTACH ON THE BOTTOM SIDE OF
THE BOARD.




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Title <Title> | | |
| Size Custom | Document Number <Doc> | Rev B |
| Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 84 of 84 | |